

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE SECOND CIRCUIT

Thurgood Marshall U.S. Courthouse 40 Foley Square, New York, NY 10007 Telephone: 212-857-8500

MOTION INFORMATION STATEMENT

Docket Number(s): 22-2908 Caption [use short title]

Motion for: emergency interim stay of preliminary injunction, and stay of preliminary injunction pending appeal

Set forth below precise, complete statement of relief sought: Defendants-Appellants respectfully request a stay pending appeal, and an emergency interim stay, of a preliminary injunction that indefinitely halts enforcement statewide of several important New York State statutes governing handgun licensing and carrying.

Antonyuk v. Hochul

MOVING PARTY: Nigrelli and Doran OPPOSING PARTY: Ivan Antonyuk et al.

Plaintiff Defendant Appellant/Petitioner Appellee/Respondent

MOVING ATTORNEY: Ester Murdukhayeva OPPOSING ATTORNEY: Stephen D. Stamboulieh
[name of attorney, with firm, address, phone number and e-mail]
N.Y. State Office of the Attorney General Stamboulieh Law, PLLC
28 Liberty Street, 23rd Floor, New York, NY 10005 P.O. Box 428, Olive Branch, MS 38654
(212) 416-6279; ester.murdukhayeva@ag.ny.gov (601) 852-3440; stephen@sdslaw.us

Court- Judge/ Agency appealed from: U.S. District Court for the Northern District of New York - Hon. Glenn T. Suddaby

Please check appropriate boxes:

Has movant notified opposing counsel (required by Local Rule 27.1): Yes No (explain):

Opposing counsel's position on motion: Unopposed Opposed Don't Know

Does opposing counsel intend to file a response: Yes No Don't Know

Is oral argument on motion requested? Yes No (requests for oral argument will not necessarily be granted)

Has argument date of appeal been set? Yes No If yes, enter date:

Signature of Moving Attorney:

/s/ Ester Murdukhayeva Date: 11/12/2022 Service by: CM/ECF Other [Attach proof of service]

FOR EMERGENCY MOTIONS, MOTIONS FOR STAYS AND INJUNCTIONS PENDING APPEAL:

Has this request for relief been made below? Yes No
Has this relief been previously sought in this court? Yes No
Requested return date and explanation of emergency:
Appellants respectfully request that an interim administrative stay be granted as soon as possible as the district court denied appellants' request for a stay and the injunction is currently in effect. Appellants request oral argument and a decision on the stay motion as soon as practicable thereafter.

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
SECOND CIRCUIT

IVAN ANTONYUK, et al.,

Plaintiffs-Appellees,

No. 22-2908

v.

STEVEN A. NIGRELLI, and MATTHEW J. DORAN,

Defendants-Appellants,

WILLIAM FITZPATRICK, et al.,

Defendants.

**MEMORANDUM OF LAW IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR
A STAY PENDING APPEAL AND AN ADMINISTRATIVE STAY
PENDING RESOLUTION OF THE MOTION**

LETITIA JAMES

Attorney General

State of New York

Attorney for Appellants

28 Liberty Street

New York, NY 10005

(212) 416-8019 / 416-6279

BARBARA D. UNDERWOOD

Solicitor General

ESTER MURDUKHAYEVA

Deputy Solicitor General

ERIC DEL POZO

Assistant Solicitor General

of Counsel

Dated: November 12, 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
TABLE OF AUTHORITIES.....	ii
PRELIMINARY STATEMENT.....	1
FACTUAL AND PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND.....	3
A. New York’s Concealed Carry Improvement Act.....	3
1. The U.S. Supreme Court’s decision in <i>New York State Rifle & Pistol Association v. Bruen</i>	3
2. New York’s update of its gun-safety laws after <i>Bruen</i>	4
B. The District Court’s Jurisdictional Dismissal and Advisory Opinion in <i>Antonyuk I</i>	6
C. The District Court’s Entry of a Temporary Restraining Order and Preliminary Injunction in <i>Antonyuk II</i>	7
ARGUMENT	13
POINT I	
THE PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION SHOULD BE STAYED PENDING APPEAL.....	13
A. Equitable Factors Overwhelmingly Support a Stay.	14
B. The District Court’s Merits Determinations Cannot Withstand Review.....	19
POINT II	
IN THE ALTERNATIVE, ANY INJUNCTIVE RELIEF SHOULD BE NARROWED PENDING APPEAL.....	27
CONCLUSION	29

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Cases	Page(s)
<i>Antonyuk v. Bruen</i> , No. 22-cv-00734, 2022 WL 39999791 (N.D.N.Y. Aug. 31, 2022)	7, 13-14, 16-17, 28
<i>Antonyuk v. Hochul</i> , No. 22-cv-00986, 2022 WL 5239895 (N.D.N.Y. Oct. 6, 2022)	8-10
<i>Citigroup Glob. Mkts., Inc. v. VCG Special Opportunities Master Fund Ltd.</i> , 598 F.3d 30 (2d Cir. 2010)	14
<i>Defense Distributed v. Bonta</i> , No. 22-cv-6200, 2022 WL 15524977 (C.D. Cal. Oct. 21, 2022).....	19
<i>Department of Homeland Sec. v. New York</i> , 140 S. Ct. 599 (2020).....	28
<i>District of Columbia v. Heller</i> , 554 U.S. 570 (2008).....	4, 20, 22, 25
<i>GeorgiaCarry.org, Inc. v. U.S. Army Corps of Eng'rs</i> , 788 F.3d 1318 (11th Cir. 2015).....	18
<i>GeorgiaCarry.Org., Inc. v. Georgia</i> , 687 F.3d 1244 (11th Cir. 2012).....	23
<i>Hardaway v. Nigrelli</i> , No. 22-cv-771, 2022 WL 16646220 (W.D.N.Y. Nov. 3, 2022)	13
<i>Hassoun v. Searls</i> , 968 F.3d 190 (2d Cir. 2020)	13, 17, 20
<i>Kane v. De Blasio</i> , 19 F.4th 152 (2d Cir. 2021).....	14, 27
<i>Kanter v. Barr</i> , 919 F.3d 437 (7th Cir. 2019).....	21-22

Cases	Page(s)
<i>Konigsberg v. State Bar of Cal.</i> , 353 U.S. 252 (1957).....	20
<i>Libertarian Party of Erie County v. Cuomo</i> , 970 F.3d 106 (2d Cir. 2020)	20-21
<i>Lujan v. Defenders of Wildlife</i> , 504 U.S. 555 (1992).....	25
<i>Maryland v. King</i> , 567 U.S. 1301 (2012).....	17
<i>Matter of Cohen v. Kelly</i> , 30 A.D.3d 170 (1st Dep’t 2006).....	16
<i>Matter of Rucker v. NYC/NYPD License Div.</i> , 78 A.D.3d 535 (1st Dep’t 2010).....	16
<i>National Inst. of Family & Life Advocates v. Becerra</i> , 138 S. Ct. 2361 (2018).....	24
<i>New York State Rifle & Pistol Association v. Bruen</i> , 142 S. Ct. 2111 (2022).....	passim
<i>Romer v. Green Point Sav. Bank</i> , 27 F.3d 12 (2d Cir. 1994)	15
<i>Thapa v. Gonzales</i> , 460 F.3d 323 (2d Cir. 2006)	14, 20
<i>Trump v. International Refugee Assistance Project</i> , 137 S. Ct. 2080 (2017).....	27
<i>Uniformed Fire Officers Ass’n v. De Blasio</i> , 973 F.3d 41 (2d Cir. 2020)	16
<i>United States v. Decastro</i> , 682 F.3d 160 (2d Cir. 2012)	20

Cases **Page(s)**

United States v. Salerno,
481 U.S. 739 (1987)..... 20

We The Patriots USA, Inc. v. Hochul,
17 F.4th 266 (2d Cir. 2021)..... 19

Laws

Concealed Carry Improvement Act, Ch. 371, 2022 N.Y. Laws 4

Penal Law

§ 140.17(2)..... 23

§ 265.01-d(1)..... 6, 22

§ 265.01-d(2)..... 6

§ 265.01-e(1)-(2) 6

§ 265.03 3

§ 265.20(a)(3)..... 3

§ 400.00(1)(a)-(c) 3

§ 400.00(1)(b)..... 5, 16

§ 400.00(1)(o)..... 5

§ 400.00(2)(f) 3

§ 400.00(19)..... 5

Miscellaneous Authorities

City of New York, *Concealed Carry Firearm Laws in New York City* (Aug. 31, 2022), <https://www1.nyc.gov/nyc-resources/new-york-city-concealed-carry-law.page>..... 15

N.Y. Div. of Crim. Just. Servs., *Frequently Asked Questions Regarding Recent Changes to New York State Firearm Laws* (Aug. 27, 2022), <https://troopers.ny.gov/frequently-asked-questions-regarding-recent-changes-nys-gun-laws> 15

Tim Balk, *NYC to Put up ‘Gun Free Zone’ Signs Throughout Times Square After Supreme Court Ruling*, N.Y. Daily News (Aug. 30, 2022), <https://tinyurl.com/mrktjved>..... 15

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

This motion seeks a stay pending appeal—and an interim administrative stay pending resolution of this motion—of a preliminary injunction issued by the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of New York (Suddaby, J.), barring enforcement of integral aspects of New York State’s Concealed Carry Improvement Act (CCIA), enacted in response to *New York State Rifle & Pistol Association v. Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. 2111 (2022).

The decision eliminates New York’s requirement of “good moral character” to obtain a handgun permit; precludes the State from enforcing the CCIA’s prohibition on firearms in various “sensitive locations,” including bars, restaurants, public parks, zoos, theaters, and public assemblies; and mandates that strangers be allowed to carry firearms onto others’ property absent a proprietor’s express prohibition.

A stay pending appeal is necessary given the overwhelming balance of equities favoring appellants and the likelihood of appellate reversal on the merits. First, the injunction threatens to cause a substantial increase in injuries and death from gun violence. Among other things, eliminating the “good moral character” requirement for firearms licenses will require

the issuance of licenses to people with a demonstrated propensity to misuse firearms, and the inevitable result is an increase in gun violence. Second, absent a stay the injunction threatens to sow confusion in both the public and law enforcement, resulting from the frequent changes in the applicable provisions of law during the pendency of this litigation.

Plaintiffs also failed to demonstrate a likelihood of success on the merits of their claims. *Bruen* recognized that States retain wide latitude to confront the regulatory challenges posed by modern firearms, including authority to mandate licensing and to limit the possession of firearms in certain locations. The district court misapplied *Bruen* by faulting defendants for not offering historical evidence to justify assorted CCIA provisions, though plaintiffs failed to show that each of the challenged restrictions implicates the Second Amendment in the first place. The court also forced defendants to mount a historical defense of dozens of statutory provisions on an unreasonable timeframe before it incorrectly invalidated several statutes with materially similar precursors.

Finally, and alternatively, any injunctive relief should be narrowed pending appeal to apply only to plaintiffs, since statewide relief is grossly disproportionate to the individual harms alleged.

FACTUAL AND PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND

A. New York's Concealed Carry Improvement Act

1. The U.S. Supreme Court's decision in *New York State Rifle & Pistol Association v. Bruen*

Like dozens of States, New York requires a license to carry a concealed handgun in public. *See, e.g.*, Penal Law § 265.03 (criminalizing possession of loaded handgun), § 265.20(a)(3) (exempting license holders). New York law has long set forth basic eligibility criteria for a license, including being at least twenty-one years old, not having a felony record, and otherwise having “good moral character.” *Id.* § 400.00(1)(a)-(c).

Until recently, New York also required demonstrating “proper cause” to obtain a concealed-carry license. *Id.* § 400.00(2)(f) (effective through June 23, 2022). In *Bruen*, the U.S. Supreme Court concluded that insofar as “proper cause” demanded showing “a special need for self-defense,” this requirement infringed the Second Amendment right of law-abiding, responsible citizens to carry arms in public for self-defense, since it was not “consistent with the Nation’s historical tradition of firearm regulation.” 142 S. Ct. at 2122, 2130-31.

Bruen recognized the necessity and constitutionality of modern firearms regulation, explicitly endorsing at least two types of restrictions.

First, the Court announced that “nothing in [its] analysis” was meant “to suggest the unconstitutionality” of “shall-issue” licensing regimes. *Id.* at 2138 n.9. These laws “often require applicants to undergo a background check or pass a firearms safety course” and “are designed to ensure only that those bearing arms in the jurisdiction are, in fact, ‘law-abiding, responsible citizens.’” *Id.* (quoting *District of Columbia v. Heller*, 554 U.S. 570, 635 (2008)). Second, the Court “assume[d] it settled” that certain areas are “‘sensitive places’ where arms carrying could be prohibited consistent with the Second Amendment.” *Id.* at 2133. The opinion endorsed such bans in schools, legislative assemblies, polling places, and courthouses, while indicating “that modern regulations prohibiting the carry of firearms in *new* and analogous sensitive places are constitutionally permissible.” *Id.*

2. New York’s update of its gun-safety laws after *Bruen*

On July 1, 2022, New York’s Legislature passed the CCIA, in an extraordinary session convened after *Bruen* was decided. *See* Ch. 371, 2022 N.Y. Laws (N.Y. Legis. Retrieval Serv.) (eff. Sept. 1, 2022).

As relevant here, the CCIA made more precise the longstanding requirement of “good moral character” for a handgun license; this is the

provision under which the state has denied licenses to people with criminal records and other evidence of a propensity for violence. The CCIA defined the term “good moral character” to mean “having the essential character, temperament and judgement necessary to be entrusted with a weapon and to use it only in a manner that does not endanger oneself or others.” Penal Law § 400.00(1)(b). In addition, every applicant “shall meet in person with the licensing officer for an interview,” *id.* § 400.00(1)(o), complete sixteen hours of training and two hours of live-fire instruction, *id.* §§ 400.00(1)(o)(iii), 400.00(19), and submit statutorily specified information, *id.* § 400.00(1)(o)(i)-(v).

The CCIA also codified several “sensitive locations” in which carrying “a firearm, rifle or shotgun” would not be allowed, including government buildings such as courthouses; polling places; schools, colleges, and universities; nursery schools, preschools, and playgrounds; places of worship; public transit; public parks and zoos; shelters for the homeless and domestic-violence victims; sites of programs for the disabled; entertainment venues; restaurants serving alcohol; permitted events or any other “gathering of individuals to collectively express their constitutional rights to protest or assemble”; and Times Square, if

“identified with signage.” *Id.* § 265.01-e(1)-(2). The CCIA separately bars possessing “a firearm, rifle, or shotgun” in a “restricted location,” which is defined as private property absent express consent from the owner or lessee. *Id.* § 265.01-d(1).

The “sensitive” and “restricted” location provisions exempt law enforcement officers, military personnel, armed security guards, and persons lawfully hunting. *Id.* §§ 265.01-d(2), 265.01-e(3).

B. The District Court’s Jurisdictional Dismissal and Advisory Opinion in *Antonyuk I*

Ten days after the CCIA’s enactment, Ivan Antonyuk and two gun-advocacy organizations filed suit under 42 U.S.C. § 1983 in the Northern District of New York against the then-Superintendent of the New York State Police challenging the above-referenced CCIA provisions under the First, Second, and Fourteenth Amendments. *See* Compl., *Antonyuk v. Bruen (Antonyuk I)*, No. 22-cv-734 (N.D.N.Y. July 11, 2022), ECF 1.¹ Plaintiffs sought a preliminary injunction to block these provisions from taking effect as scheduled on September 1, 2022. Defendant

¹ The *Antonyuk I* docket sheet is attached as Exhibit A.

opposed that request and sought dismissal of the case for lack of Article III standing.

On August 31, the district court (Suddaby, J.) granted the motion to dismiss, and, despite the absence of a live controversy, proceeded to render an advisory opinion describing what “would constitute the Court’s holding” on the merits if plaintiffs were “found to, in fact, possess standing.” *See Antonyuk I*, 2022 WL 3999791, at *1, *25 (N.D.N.Y. Aug. 31, 2022). The court stated that the CCIA was “an unconstitutional statute,” likened it to “a wish list of exercise-inhibiting restrictions glued together by a severability clause,” and indicated that it would have enjoined nearly every challenged provision of the law. *Id.* at *26.

C. The District Court’s Entry of a Temporary Restraining Order and Preliminary Injunction in *Antonyuk II*

On September 20, Antonyuk filed a new § 1983 lawsuit attacking mostly the same CCIA provisions, dropping the organizational plaintiffs, adding five other individual plaintiffs, and naming new state and municipal defendants. *See Compl., Antonyuk v. Hochul (Antonyuk II)*,

No. 22-cv-986 (N.D.N.Y. Sept. 20, 2022), ECF 1.² Plaintiffs marked this complaint as related to *Antonyuk I*, see Civil Cover Sheet (Sept. 20, 2022), ECF 1-11, and Judge Suddaby accepted the case as related, see Text Order (Sept. 26, 2022), ECF 12.

Plaintiffs attempted to shore up standing deficiencies by describing how five plaintiffs (with carry licenses) intend to bring weapons into various prohibited locations “in the near future.” Mem. in Supp. of Pls.’ Mot. for TRO, Prelim. Inj., & Permanent Inj. (“PI Mem.”) at 2-5 (Sept. 22, 2022), ECF 6-1. A sixth plaintiff lacks a concealed-carry license but alleged that his hypothetical application would be rejected because he will withhold much of the required information. *See id.* at 7-9.

On September 22, plaintiffs moved for a temporary restraining order (TRO), preliminary injunction, and permanent injunction. *See id.* at 1. On October 6, the district court granted a TRO as to multiple CCIA provisions. *See Antonyuk II*, 2022 WL 5239895 (N.D.N.Y. Oct. 6, 2022). The court held that all plaintiffs had standing, that all defendants were

² The *Antonyuk II* docket sheet is attached as Exhibit B.

proper, and that each of the challenged provisions was a proper subject for adjudication. *Id.* at *7-9.

On the merits, the court rewrote the CCIA’s definition of “good moral character” such that an applicant is presumed to satisfy this criterion absent a contrary determination supported by a preponderance of the evidence, which may rest only on an applicant’s conduct, not statements, and which may not rest on a desire to use a weapon for self-defense. *Id.* at *9-11. In addition, the court restrained enforcement of the application requirements for an in-person interview, identification of other adult household members, disclosure of whether minor children live at home, and listing of social media accounts, all for a perceived lack of historical analogs. *Id.* at *12.

The court then analyzed whether history supported every “sensitive location” designated in New York’s law—without regard to whether plaintiffs had standing to challenge any particular provision—and held “that most of the CCIA’s list of ‘sensitive locations’ violate the Constitution” because defendants had “not met their burden” of presenting relevant precursors. *Id.* at *13-21. The court also restrained enforcement of the prohibition on carrying firearms onto private property

without the proprietor's express consent, except as to fenced-in farmland or hunting grounds. *Id.* at *21.

The state defendants filed a notice of appeal and moved for both a stay pending appeal and an emergency interim stay of the TRO. *See Antonyuk v. Hochul*, No. 22-2379 (2d Cir.) (appeal docketed Oct. 7, 2022). This Court granted an interim stay on October 12, and calendared the motion for November 15. *See* CA2 Dkt. 39, 67, 68.

On November 7, the district court entered a preliminary injunction against enforcement of many (but not all) of the provisions subject to the TRO and of several provisions that were not enjoined in the TRO. *See* Decision & Preliminary Injunction (“Inj.”) (Nov. 7, 2022), ECF 78.³

First, the court reversed its prior ruling enjoining only portions of the good moral character requirement and decided to enjoin it in its entirety. *Id.* at 92-103. The court acknowledged that the requirement would be constitutional if it allowed a licensing official to determine, based on prior conduct, that an applicant was “likely to use the weapon

³ A copy of this decision is attached as Exhibit C and is reported at 2022 WL 16744700. On November 9, the parties filed a stipulation to withdraw the appeal of the TRO as moot. *See* CA2 Dkt. 74

in a manner that would injure themselves or others (other than in self-defense)” but nevertheless enjoined enforcement of the provision in its entirety. *Id.* at 103. As in the TRO, the court separately enjoined enforcement of the requirement to identify household members, disclose whether children live in the home, and list social media accounts. *Id.* at 106-114. The court departed from the TRO by also enjoining the requirement to provide such other information . . . that is reasonably necessary and related to the review of the licensing application,” based on speculation that a licensing official may use this provision to demand inspection of an applicant’s cell phone or the production of a urine sample.⁴ *Id.* at 116.

Second, the court acknowledged that plaintiffs lacked standing to challenge seventeen of the twenty “sensitive location” provisions in part or in full. *Id.* at 24-81. The court therefore limited the injunction to the following places: locations providing behavioral health or chemical dependence care or services, places of worship or religious observation, public parks and zoos, airports (to the extent the license holder is comply-

⁴ The court declined to enjoin the in-person interview requirement (which was subject to the TRO), as well as the character reference and training requirements. *Inj.* at 103-06, 117-23.

ing with federal regulations), buses, establishments serving alcohol, theaters, conference centers, banquet halls, and any gathering of individuals to collectively express their constitutional rights to protest or assemble. *Id.* at 183-84; *see id.* at 25-45, 57-74, 75-80.

Finally, the court enjoined the prohibition on carrying firearms onto private property without express consent in full, eliminating the TRO's carveout for fenced-in farmland or hunting grounds. *Id.* at 166-80.

The court denied state defendants' request to briefly stay the order to allow an application for relief from this Court, so the injunction took effect immediately. *Id.* at 181-82.

ARGUMENT

POINT I

THE PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION SHOULD BE STAYED PENDING APPEAL

This Court should grant a stay of the preliminary injunction pending appeal and an interim stay pending resolution of this motion.⁵

Relevant to this inquiry are the movant's likelihood of success on the merits, irreparable injury to the movant without a stay, substantial injury to the opposing party if a stay is issued, and the public interest. *See, e.g., Hassoun v. Searls*, 968 F.3d 190, 195 (2d Cir. 2020) (citing *Nken v. Holder*, 556 U.S. 418, 434 (2009)). These criteria operate "somewhat like a sliding scale," with the required chance of success on the merits

⁵ Appellants seek a stay of the injunction as to places of worship or religious observation except as to persons who have been tasked with the duty to keep the peace at such locations. Such a stay would be in line with the TRO. *Antonyuk*, 2022 WL 5239895, at *15-16. Appellants intend to file a notice of appeal and seek a similar stay in *Hardaway v. Nigrelli*, where a different district court enjoined enforcement of the same provision. *See* No. 22-cv-771, 2022 WL 16646220 (W.D.N.Y. Nov. 3, 2022). Appellants do not seek a stay as to airports, as the injunction is limited to license holders in compliance with applicable federal regulations. Finally, appellants note that the injunction by its terms applies broadly to "buses" (Inj. at 183), although the discussion in the decision is limited to private buses (*see id.* at 58-61, 151). Appellants do not seek a stay as to "buses," if the injunction is limited to private buses.

inversely proportional to the strength of the equities for a stay. *Thapa v. Gonzales*, 460 F.3d 323, 334 (2d Cir. 2006). Interim injunctive relief may be granted where the legal questions presented “are grave” and the injury to the moving party without such relief “will be certain and irreparable.” *Citigroup Glob. Mkts., Inc. v. VCG Special Opportunities Master Fund Ltd.*, 598 F.3d 30, 36 (2d Cir. 2010) (quotation marks omitted).

A. Equitable Factors Overwhelmingly Support a Stay.

The three equitable criteria overwhelmingly favor a stay. The purpose of a preliminary injunction is not to award final relief, but rather to preserve the status quo during a lawsuit. *See Kane v. De Blasio*, 19 F.4th 152, 163 (2d Cir. 2021) (per curiam). Here, the injunction bars the enforcement of a statute that has already taken effect after the failed preemptive attack in *Antonyuk I*. *See supra* at 6-7. And given this Court’s interim stay of the subsequent TRO, the CCIA remained the status quo until the preliminary injunction issued.

Meanwhile, public agencies have devoted significant effort to implementing the law and informing the public about it.⁶ If the injunction remains operative, these agencies must communicate to the public that guns are allowed in many places where the public was just told guns are *not* allowed. In this case, the district court has already sown confusion by issuing three different opinions over the course of ten weeks, each of which reached different conclusions as to which portions of the CCIA may be enforced. *See Romer v. Green Point Sav. Bank*, 27 F.3d 12, 16 (2d Cir. 1994) (confusion and expense of relaying shifting information constituted irreparable harm).

Absent a stay, the injunction risks substantial harm. Among other things, the injunction forbids defendants from enforcing the “good moral character” requirement, which has been in effect since 1913 and has supported the disqualification of domestic abusers and individuals

⁶ *See, e.g.,* [N.Y. Div. of Crim. Just. Servs., Frequently Asked Questions Regarding Recent Changes to New York State Firearm Laws \(“DCJS FAQ”\) \(Aug. 27, 2022\)](#); [City of New York, Concealed Carry Firearm Laws in New York City \(Aug. 31, 2022\)](#); *see also, e.g.,* [Tim Balk, NYC to Put up ‘Gun Free Zone’ Signs Throughout Times Square After Supreme Court Ruling, N.Y. Daily News \(Aug. 30, 2022\)](#).

subject to orders of protection.⁷ And the injunction allows a license applicant to withhold multiple categories of information relevant to assessing an applicant's fitness to carry a firearm. As a result, concealed-carry licenses may be granted to people lacking "the essential character, temperament and judgement necessary to be entrusted with a weapon." Penal Law § 400.00(1)(b).

In addition, the injunction bars the State from enforcing prohibitions on carrying firearms in numerous sensitive locations, increasing the chance that someone (other than a police officer or armed security guard) will carry a loaded gun into a park, bar, restaurant, theater, or political protest. A shooting death (intentional or inadvertent) in any such area "could not be undone, thus rendering the consequences irreparable," *Uniformed Fire Officers Ass'n v. De Blasio*, 973 F.3d 41, 48 (2d Cir. 2020).

As the district court previously acknowledged, there is an "associational relationship between some lenient right-to-carry laws and violent crime." *Antonyuk I*, 2022 WL 3999791, at *36; *see also* Br. of Giffords Law

⁷ See, e.g., *Matter of Rucker v. NYC/NYPD License Div.*, 78 A.D.3d 535, 535 (1st Dep't 2010); *Matter of Cohen v. Kelly*, 30 A.D.3d 170, 170 (1st Dep't 2006).

Center to Prevent Gun Violence as *Amicus Curiae* at 6-11, *Antonyuk I*, 2022 WL 3999791 (Aug. 17, 2022), ECF 30. “That [a State] may not employ a duly enacted statute to help prevent these injuries constitutes irreparable harm.” *Maryland v. King*, 567 U.S. 1301, 1303 (2012) (Roberts, C.J., granting stay); *cf. Hassoun*, 968 F.3d at 203 (chance of mass casualty event was irreparable harm warranting stay pending appeal).

Exposing eighteen million New Yorkers to a heightened risk of gunfire in their daily routines severely outweighs any prejudice to plaintiffs from a stay. Five plaintiffs allegedly wish to carry guns into specific sensitive or restricted locations, including a zoo in Syracuse and a community center in Albany. *See Inj.* at 41-42, 68-69. The court found that plaintiffs’ inability to carry guns in these places established their own irreparable injury. *See id.* at 180. Yet the court enjoined defendants from enforcing the challenged CCIA provisions as applied *to anyone*—a remedy far beyond what relates to the individual harms alleged.

And the court did so on a truncated timeframe not befitting this weighty litigation. Plaintiffs are mistaken in declining to shoulder any burden of their own to obtain relief. *See Pls.’ PI Reply Mem.* at 22 (Oct.

22, 2022), ECF 69. But even if they were correct, principles of comity and federalism required that appellants be given a meaningful opportunity to mount a defense before being subject to an injunction.

Here, the court restrained and then enjoined numerous CCIA provisions after giving appellants less than three weeks in total to oppose both a TRO and a preliminary injunction. *See* Text Order (Sept. 23, 2022), ECF 8. But under *Bruen*'s revised standard for Second Amendment challenges, defending firearm regulations requires assembling materially analogous laws and policies from a wide range of sources, and obtaining expert testimony from legal historians and other scholars. *See GeorgiaCarry.org, Inc. v. U.S. Army Corps of Eng'rs*, 788 F.3d 1318, 1327 (11th Cir. 2015) (noting the difficulty of “undertak[ing] this historical inquiry on an accelerated preliminary injunction timeline”).

A single-issue challenge to the District of Columbia's ban on firearms on public transit has resulted in hundreds of pages of briefing and expert reports, submitted two months after a motion seeking injunctive relief was filed, given “the need to ensure that the record in th[e] case is properly developed.” Minute Order, *Angelo v. District of Columbia*, No. 22-cv-01878 (D.D.C. July 15, 2022). A district court judge in California

likewise rejected a preliminary injunction motion challenging a restriction on the use of milling machines by nonlicensed individuals, noting that “there is no possibility” that the State could “present the type of historical analysis conducted in *Bruen* on 31 days’ notice (or even 54 days’ notice).” *Defense Distributed v. Bonta*, No. 22-cv-6200, 2022 WL 15524977, at *5 n.9 (C.D. Cal. Oct. 21, 2022) (tentative ruling), *adopted*, 2022 WL 15524983 (C.D. Cal. Oct. 24, 2022).

B. The District Court’s Merits Determinations Cannot Withstand Review.

In seeking a preliminary injunction, plaintiffs bore “the initial burden of establishing a likelihood of success on the merits.” *We The Patriots USA, Inc. v. Hochul*, 17 F.4th 266, 281 (2d Cir.) (per curiam), *cert. denied*, 142 S. Ct. 552 (2021). As plaintiffs acknowledge (PI Mem. at 32-33), only when a challenger shows that “the Second Amendment’s plain text covers an individual’s conduct” must the government then demonstrate that its regulation is “consistent with this Nation’s historical tradition of firearm regulation.” *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2126, 2129-30. The district court misapplied these principles, leading to a likelihood of

vacatur that supports a stay pending appeal. *See Hassoun*, 968 F.3d at 195; *Thapa*, 460 F.3d at 335.

Good moral character. The district court erroneously enjoined the “good moral character” requirement even though no plaintiff has Article III standing to challenge this requirement, when none had a license application denied on this (or any) basis. *See Libertarian Party of Erie County v. Cuomo*, 970 F.3d 106, 122 (2d Cir. 2020), *abrogated in part on other grounds by Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. 2111; *United States v. Decastro*, 682 F.3d 160, 164 (2d Cir. 2012). Moreover, the court wrongly granted facial relief despite acknowledging (Inj. at 103) that the requirement has constitutional applications. *See United States v. Salerno*, 481 U.S. 739, 745 (1987).

In any event, the good moral character requirement fully comports with *Bruen*, as it is “designed to ensure only that those bearing arms in the jurisdiction are, in fact, ‘law-abiding, responsible citizens,’” 142 S. Ct. at 2138 n.9 (quoting *Heller*, 554 U.S. at 635). Good moral character connotes the absence of “base or depraved” actions that reflect moral turpitude. *Konigsberg v. State Bar of Cal.*, 353 U.S. 252, 263 (1957). Thus, as this Court correctly held, New York’s earlier iteration of this

requirement was not “beyond an ordinary person’s comprehension,” *Libertarian Party*, 970 F.3d at 126, and showed “solicitude for the Second Amendment rights of citizens who are responsible and law abiding,” *id.* at 128. And several of the “shall-issue” regimes that *Bruen* endorsed have standards similar to New York’s. *See* State PI Mem. in Opp. at 17-18, ECF 48.

Moreover, as now-Justice Barrett has concluded, the historical record confirms that a “legislature may disarm those who have demonstrated a proclivity for violence or whose possession of guns would otherwise threaten the public safety,” *Kanter v. Barr*, 919 F.3d 437, 454 (7th Cir. 2019) (Barrett, J., dissenting), whether the person “belongs to a dangerous category or bears individual markers of risk,” *id.* at 451. Requiring “good moral character” does the latter, by enabling individualized risk assessments—“in addition to mental illness and felony convictions—for denying an applicant’s request to possess a firearm.” *Libertarian Party*, 970 F.3d at 126; *see* State PI Mem. in Opp. at 23-24 (citing historical authority for making such individualized determinations).

For similar reasons, the district court was mistaken in enjoining enforcement of several disclosures required by the statute to assist in assessing “good moral character”—namely, identification of other household members, social media account disclosure, and the requirement to provide other relevant information. These provisions aim to ensure that applicants (or their cohabitants) may be safely entrusted with deadly weapons, facilitating the longstanding “power to prohibit dangerous people from possessing guns.” *Kanter*, 919 F.3d at 451 (Barrett, J., dissenting).

Restricted locations. The district court presumed that New York’s prohibition on carrying weapons onto private property without affirmative consent implicates the Second Amendment’s text. Inj. at 166-67. But the Supreme Court has never found that carrying firearms onto others’ “*private* property,” Penal Law § 265.01-d(1) (emphasis added), equates with “carrying handguns *publicly*,” *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2134 (emphasis added), or keeping arms in one’s own home, *see Heller*, 554 U.S. at 628.

A private property owner has an undisputed right to decide “whether to allow firearms on its premises and, if so, under what

circumstances.” *GeorgiaCarry.Org., Inc. v. Georgia*, 687 F.3d 1244, 1266 (11th Cir. 2012), *abrogated on other grounds by Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. 2111. New York’s statute merely protects that right by selecting a default rule that enables proprietors to make an informed determination about whether to allow guns on the premises, by requiring someone carrying concealed to disclose that fact. In New York, it has long been a crime to remain in a building with an operable firearm after a direction to leave. *See* Penal Law § 140.17(2). The new law differs only in altering when and how the consent determination is made.

Moreover, there is a significant, unambiguous tradition of States’ forbidding carrying guns onto others’ property without their permission. State PI Mem. in Opp. at 74-76 (quoting seven such laws spanning colonial era through Reconstruction). Dismissing this wealth of relevant antecedents, as the district court did, would impermissibly make the Second Amendment “a regulatory straightjacket.” *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2133.

Finally, the district court expanded on the TRO in finding that the restricted location provision violated the First Amendment by “compelling” property owners to communicate that guns are welcome on

their property. Inj. at 175-179. This ruling misunderstands compelled-speech claims, which require that the government force individuals to “speak a particular message.” *National Inst. of Family & Life Advocates v. Becerra*, 138 S. Ct. 2361, 2371 (2018). The CCIA does not compel speech; rather, it prohibits guests from entering private property with a firearm without obtaining consent. A property owner may give consent to carry, deny permission to carry, or choose not to speak at all; none of these options represents a specific state-sponsored message.

Sensitive locations. Although the district court winnowed the enjoined “sensitive locations” provisions, the injunction contains numerous errors meriting a stay pending appeal.

First, the court’s standing analysis was deeply flawed. For example, the court enjoined enforcement of the prohibition on guns in locations providing “behavioral health[] or chemical dependence care or services” because plaintiff Mann allegedly provides counseling to drug-addicted persons in his church. Inj. at 26. The court unjustifiably assumed that the CCIA would be interpreted to reach counseling services provided in a church and improperly relieved Mann of the burden to show “actual or

imminent, not conjectural or hypothetical” injury, *Lujan v. Defenders of Wildlife*, 504 U.S. 555, 560-61 (1992) (quotation marks omitted).

Second, the court erroneously relieved plaintiffs of their burden to show that the Second Amendment’s “text, as informed by history,” plausibly encompassed any of the challenged sensitive locations. *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2127; see *Heller*, 554 U.S. at 626 (stating that sensitive places fall outside the “scope of the Second Amendment” and that certain of such prohibitions are “presumptively lawful”).

Finally, the court erred in finding the State’s historical sources not “relevantly similar” to New York’s current prohibitions, *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2132. The court reached these conclusions by repeatedly discarding relevant historical precedents, inventing a metric of representativeness, and relying on speculative hypotheticals.

For example, state defendants identified four state laws and eight city ordinances in support of the prohibition on firearms in public parks. See State PI Mem. in Opp. at 59-60. The court first dismissed any laws and ordinances from territories and the end of the 19th century and asserted that it would give minimal weight to the remaining city ordinances. See Inj. at 138. The court then dismissed the two remaining

state laws (from Texas in 1870 and Missouri in 1883) as unrepresentative, because “in 1870, Texas and Missouri combined contained only about 6.6 percent of the American population.” *Id.* at 139. Similarly, the court found that the city ordinances were unrepresentative because these cities collectively contained only “about 6.8 percent of the American population” in 1890. *Id.* at 142. Notably, the court adopted this metric of representativeness for the first time in the preliminary injunction decision (*id.* at 14), depriving defendants of a fair opportunity to address the methodology or interpretation of census data.

Next, the court stated that the Texas and Missouri laws were limited to gatherings for “educational” purposes and speculated that modern parkgoers go to parks “to *take a break from education*, not further pursue it.” *Id.* at 140. And although the court acknowledged “a historical tradition of banning firearms in public parks in a city,” it enjoined the restriction on firearms in public parks on a statewide basis. *Id.* at 140-41, 183.

The court’s numerous methodological and analytical errors warrant a stay. As reflected in the above example, the court found reason after reason to disregard the historical examples identified by state defend-

ants, essentially eliminating the possibility of supporting a law through historical analogs—a result against which *Bruen* expressly cautioned. 142 S. Ct. at 2133.

POINT II

IN THE ALTERNATIVE, ANY INJUNCTIVE RELIEF SHOULD BE NARROWED PENDING APPEAL

Although the preliminary injunction should be stayed entirely, at a minimum it should be narrowed to apply only to plaintiffs, which would suffice to prevent any alleged harms for which they have standing.

This Court has the discretion to “narrow the scope” of an injunction pending an appeal, based on “the relative harms to [the parties], as well as the interests of the public at large.” *Trump v. International Refugee Assistance Project*, 137 S. Ct. 2080, 2087-88 (2017) (per curiam) (quotation marks omitted). Here, the district court had no cause to restrain defendants’ enforcement of key provisions of the CCIA as to everyone, everywhere in New York. Narrowing the injunction would honor the rule that “injunctive relief should be no more burdensome to the defendant than necessary to provide complete relief to the plaintiffs.” *Kane*, 19 F.4th at 173 (quotation marks omitted).

A district court’s ordering relief benefiting “strangers to the suit” potentially rewards forum shopping and blunts development of competing perspectives on the law. *Department of Homeland Sec. v. New York*, 140 S. Ct. 599, 600 (2020) (Gorsuch, J., joined by Thomas, J., concurring in grant of stay). Those concerns are most acute here, where plaintiffs steered their case to a judge who had broadcast opposition to the CClA in *Antonyuk I* without any jurisdiction to do so.

CONCLUSION

This Court should grant a stay pending appeal, and an interim administrative stay, of the district court's preliminary injunction.

Dated: New York, New York
November 12, 2022

Respectfully submitted,

LETITIA JAMES
Attorney General
State of New York
Attorney for Appellants

By: /s/ Ester Murdukhayeva
ESTER MURDUKHAYEVA
Deputy Solicitor General

BARBARA D. UNDERWOOD
Solicitor General
ESTER MURDUKHAYEVA
Deputy Solicitor General
ERIC DEL POZO
Assistant Solicitor General
of Counsel

28 Liberty Street
New York, NY 10005
(212) 416-6279

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

Pursuant to Rules 27 and 32 of the Federal Rules of Appellate Procedure, Oren L. Zeve, an employee in the Office of the Attorney General of the State of New York, hereby certifies that according to the word count feature of the word processing program used to prepare this document, the document contains 5,199 words and complies with the typeface requirements and length limits of Rules 27(d) and 32(a)(5)-(6).

/s/ Oren L. Zeve

EXHIBIT A

U.S. District Court
Northern District of New York - Main Office (Syracuse) [NextGen CM/ECF Release 1.7 (Revision 1.7.1)] (Albany)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 1:22-cv-00734-GTS-CFH

Antonyuk et al v. Bruen
Assigned to: Chief Judge Glenn T. Suddaby
Referred to: Magistrate Judge Christian F. Hummel
related Case: [1:22-cv-00986-GTS-CFH](#)
Cause: 28:1331 Fed. Question

Date Filed: 07/11/2022
Date Terminated: 08/31/2022
Jury Demand: None
Nature of Suit: 950 Constitutional - State Statute
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Ivan Antonyuk

represented by **Stephen D. Stamboulieh**
Stamboulieh Law, PLLC
P.O. Box 428
Olive Branch, MS 38654
601-852-3440
Email: stephen@sdslaw.us
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Robert J. Olson
William J. Olson, P.C.
370 Maple Avenue W - Suite 4
Vienna, VA 22180
703-356-5070
Fax: 703-356-5085
Email: rob@wjopc.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Gun Owners of America, Inc.

represented by **Stephen D. Stamboulieh**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Robert J. Olson
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Gun Owners Foundation

represented by **Stephen D. Stamboulieh**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Robert J. Olson
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Gun Owners of America New York, Inc.

represented by **Stephen D. Stamboulieh**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Robert J. Olson
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

V.

Defendant

Kevin P. Bruen
in his Official Capacity as Superintendent of the New York State Police

represented by **James M. Thompson**
New York State Attorney General - New York Office
28 Liberty Street
New York, NY 10005
212-416-6656
Email: james.thompson@ag.ny.gov
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael G. McCartin
Office of Attorney General - Albany

The Capitol
 Albany, NY 12224
 518-776-2620
 Fax: 518-915-7738
 Email: michael.mccartin@ag.ny.gov
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

National Police Association

represented by **John C. Lennon**
 Pierce Couch Hendrickson
 1109 N Francis
 Oklahoma City, OK 73106
 405-235-1611
 Email: jlennon@piercecouch.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

Dr. Jaclyn Schildkraut
Ph.D.

represented by **John V. Elmore**
 Law Offices of Steve Boyd & John Elmore
 40 North Forest Road
 Williamsville, NY 14221
 716-300-0000
 Fax: 716-839-9959
 Email: jve@elmore.law
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

Giffords Law Center to Prevent Gun Violence
 223 West 38th St. #90
 New York, NY 10018

represented by **Andrew Leff**
 Covington & Burling LLP
 The New York Times Building
 620 Eighth Avenue
 New York, NY 10018
 212-841-1297
 Email: aleff@cov.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

Everytown for Gun Safety
 Everytown Law
 P.O. Box 14780
 Washington, DC 20044
 202-545-3257, ext. 1007
Everytown for Gun Safety

represented by **Alla Lefkowitz**
 Everytown Law
 P.O. Box 14780
 Washington, DC 20044
 202-545-3257
 Email: alefkowitz@everytown.org
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Date Filed	#	Docket Text
07/11/2022	1	COMPLAINT against Kevin P. Bruen (Filing fee \$402 receipt number ANYNDC-5963145) filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Gun Owners of America, Inc., Gun Owners of America New York, Inc., Gun Owners Foundation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1: Concealed Carry Improvement Act Text, # 2 Exhibit 2: Gun Control Bill Memo, # 3 Exhibit 3: Redlines SB51001, # 4 Exhibit 4: Declaration of Erich Pratt, # 5 Exhibit 5: Declaration of William Robinson, # 6 Exhibit 6: Declaration of Ivan Antonyuk, # 7 Civil Cover Sheet)(egr) (Entered: 07/12/2022)
07/12/2022	2	Summons Issued as to Kevin P. Bruen. (Attachments: # 1 Summons Issued as to Kevin Bruen c/o Attorney General Letitia James)(egr) (Entered: 07/12/2022)
07/12/2022	3	G.O. 25 FILING ORDER ISSUED: Initial Conference set for 10/11/2022 10:00 AM in Albany before Magistrate Judge Christian F. Hummel. Civil Case Management Plan must be filed and Mandatory Disclosures are to be exchanged by the parties on or before 10/4/2022. (Pursuant to Local Rule 26.2, mandatory disclosures are to be exchanged among the parties but are NOT to be filed with the Court.) (egr) (Entered: 07/12/2022)
07/12/2022	4	NOTICE OF ADMISSION REQUIREMENT as to Party Ivan Antonyuk, et al.; Attorney Robert J. Olson, William J. Olson, Email address is wjo@mindspring.com. Phone number is 703-356-5070. Notice emailed on 7/12/2022. Admissions due by 7/26/2022. (egr) (Entered: 07/12/2022)
07/15/2022	5	FRCP 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT by Gun Owners of America, Inc.. (Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 07/15/2022)
07/15/2022	6	FRCP 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT by Gun Owners Foundation. (Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 07/15/2022)
07/15/2022	7	FRCP 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT by Gun Owners of America New York, Inc.. (Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 07/15/2022)
07/20/2022	8	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Ivan Antonyuk, Gun Owners of America, Inc., Gun Owners of America New York, Inc., Gun Owners Foundation. Kevin P. Bruen served on 7/13/2022, answer due 8/3/2022. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration Proof of Service on Attorney General) (Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 07/20/2022)
07/20/2022	9	MOTION for Preliminary Injunction filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Gun Owners Foundation, Gun Owners of America New York, Inc., Gun Owners of America, Inc.. Motion returnable before Judge Glenn T. Suddaby Response to Motion due by 8/10/2022. Reply to Response to Motion due by 8/17/2022 (Attachments: # 1 Memorandum of Law) (Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 07/20/2022)
07/20/2022	10	Letter Motion from Michael G. McCartin for Kevin P. Bruen requesting more time to respond to the motion for a preliminary injunction submitted to Judge Suddaby . (McCartin, Michael) (Entered: 07/20/2022)
07/21/2022	11	RESPONSE in Opposition re 10 Letter Motion from Michael G. McCartin for Kevin P. Bruen requesting more time to respond to the motion for a

		preliminary injunction submitted to Judge Suddaby filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Gun Owners Foundation, Gun Owners of America New York, Inc., Gun Owners of America, Inc.. (Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 07/21/2022)
07/21/2022	12	TEXT ORDER granting in part and denying in part 10 Defendant's letter-motion for an extension of the deadline by which he must respond to Plaintiffs' motion for a preliminary injunction. Although Defendant certainly must (as he argues) review "extensive" history to brief the Court on the relevant historical traditions in his response, he has already gotten a head start in amassing the necessary historical sources in <i>N.Y. State Rifle & Pistol Assoc., Inc. v. Bruen</i> , 18-CV-0134 (N.D.N.Y.). Moreover, although Plaintiffs did not also file a motion for emergency relief in the form of a Temporary Restraining Order, the law they challenge does take effect on September 1, 2022: the Court could not grant Defendant the full extension he seeks without shortening (1) the seven-day period for Plaintiffs' reply, (2) the time afforded the Court to review that reply before the hearing, (3) the window of time in which to hold the hearing, and (4) the time afforded the Court (between the hearing and September 1, 2022) to prepare a Decision and Order. In short, the complete relief that Defendant seeks in his letter-motion would deprive Plaintiffs of their right to have their motion for a preliminary injunction fairly and justly decided, if not the very relief they are seeking. As a result, the deadline for Defendant's response to Plaintiffs' motion is extended five days to the end of MONDAY, AUGUST 15, 2022; and the deadline for Plaintiffs' reply is extended five days to the end of MONDAY, AUGUST 22, 2022. Defendant is respectfully advised that the partial granting of his letter-motion is contingent on him making himself available for an in-person hearing at any point between TUESDAY, AUGUST 23, 2022, and the end of FRIDAY, AUGUST 26, 2022. A Decision and Order on Plaintiffs' motion will be issued before the statute in question takes effect on September 1, 2022. SO ORDERED by Chief Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 7/21/2022. (sal) (Entered: 07/21/2022)
07/21/2022	13	NOTICE of Appearance by James M. Thompson on behalf of Kevin P. Bruen (Thompson, James) (Entered: 07/21/2022)
07/22/2022		TEXT NOTICE re Motion 9 for Preliminary Injunction filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Gun Owners Foundation, Gun Owners of America New York, Inc., and Gun Owners of America, Inc.: An In-Person Motion Hearing is set for 8/23/2022 at 10:30 AM in Syracuse before Chief Judge Glenn T. Suddaby. (sal) (Entered: 07/22/2022)
08/02/2022	14	Letter Motion from Michael G. McCartin for Kevin P. Bruen requesting more time to respond to the Complaint with an Answer or a Motion submitted to Judge Suddaby . (McCartin, Michael) (Entered: 08/02/2022)
08/04/2022	15	TEXT ORDER granting Defendant's 14 letter-motion requesting an extension of time to respond to the Complaint on or before August 15, 2022. SO ORDERED by Chief Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 8/4/2022. (sal) (Entered: 08/04/2022)
08/10/2022	16	Letter Motion from James M. Thompson for Kevin P. Bruen requesting Leave To File Excess Pages submitted to Judge Chief Judge Suddaby . (Thompson, James) (Entered: 08/10/2022)
08/10/2022	17	NOTICE of Appearance by Robert J. Olson on behalf of Ivan Antonyuk, Gun Owners Foundation, Gun Owners of America New York, Inc., Gun Owners of America, Inc. (Olson, Robert) (Entered: 08/10/2022)
08/11/2022	18	TEXT ORDER granting 16 letter-motion from James M. Thompson for Kevin P. Bruen requesting permission to file a 65-page memorandum of law in opposition to Plaintiffs' motion 9 for a preliminary injunction. SO ORDERED by Chief Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 8/11/2022. (sal) (Entered: 08/11/2022)
08/15/2022	19	RESPONSE in Opposition re 9 MOTION for Preliminary Injunction filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Gun Owners Foundation, Gun Owners of America New York, Inc., Gun Owners of America, Inc.. Motion returnable before Judge Glenn T. Suddaby filed by Kevin P. Bruen. (Thompson, James) (Entered: 08/15/2022)
08/15/2022	20	AFFIDAVIT in Opposition re 9 MOTION for Preliminary Injunction filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Gun Owners Foundation, Gun Owners of America New York, Inc., Gun Owners of America, Inc.. Motion returnable before Judge Glenn T. Suddaby <i>Declaration of James M. Thompson</i> filed by Kevin P. Bruen. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit(s) 1 - State Senate Sponsor Memo, # 2 Exhibit(s) 2 - Feb. 2007 Pistol License Application, # 3 Exhibit(s) 3 - 1648 Massachusetts General Court Order, # 4 Exhibit(s) 4 - 1763 Pennsylvania Law On Selling Guns to Native Americans, # 5 Exhibit(s) 5 - 1642 Virginia Law On Selling Guns to Native Americans, # 6 Exhibit(s) 6 - 1707 South Carolina Law on Selling Guns to Native Americans, # 7 Exhibit(s) 7 - 1637 Massachusetts Law Disarming Named Followers of Dissident Preacher, # 8 Exhibit(s) 8 - English Militia Act of 1662, # 9 Exhibit(s) 9 - 1688 English Act Disarming Papists, # 10 Exhibit(s) 10 - 1756 Virginia Act Disarming Papists, # 11 Exhibit(s) 11 - 1776 Massachusetts Act Disarming Persons Disaffected to the Cause of America, # 12 Exhibit(s) 12 - 1777 Pennsylvania Act Obliging Assurances of Allegiance, # 13 Exhibit(s) 13 - 1777 Maryland Act For the Better Security of the Government, # 14 Exhibit(s) 14 - 1777 North Carolina Act Preventing the Dangers Which May Arise From Persons Disaffected to the State, # 15 Exhibit(s) 15 - 1777 Virginia Act Obliging Assurances of Allegiance, # 16 Exhibit(s) 16 - 1776 Resolution of the New York Committee of Safety, # 17 Exhibit(s) 17 - 1792 Federal Militia Act, # 18 Exhibit(s) 18 - 1775 Massachusetts Militia Act, # 19 Exhibit(s) 19 - 1778 New Jersey Militia Act, # 20 Exhibit(s) 20 - 1785 Virginia Militia Act, # 21 Exhibit(s) 21 - 1786 New York Militia Act, # 22 Exhibit(s) 22 - 1780 New York Militia Act, # 23 Exhibit(s) 23 - 1782 New York Militia Act, # 24 Exhibit(s) 24 - 1806 New Jersey Militia Act, # 25 Exhibit(s) 25 - 1822 Pennsylvania Militia Act, # 26 Exhibit(s) 26 - 1892 Federal Act to Punish the Carrying or Selling of Deadly or Dangerous Weapons Within the District of Columbia, # 27 Exhibit(s) 27 - 1881 New York City Pistol Licensing Law, # 28 Exhibit(s) 28 - 1878 New York City Proceedings Adopting Pistol Licensing Law, # 29 Exhibit(s) 29 - 1880 Ohio Act to Suppress Tramps, # 30 Exhibit(s) 30 - 1879 Tennessee Act Forbidding Carrying Pistols, # 31 Exhibit(s) 31 - 1876 Wyoming Act Prohibiting Firearms Within A City, Town, or Village, # 32 Exhibit(s) 32 - 1881 Arkansas Act to Preserve the Public Peace and Prevent Crime, # 33 Exhibit(s) 33 - 1871 Texas Act to Regulate the Keeping and Bearing of Deadly Weapons, # 34 Exhibit(s) 34 - Application for a Pennsylvania License to Carry Firearms, # 35 Exhibit(s) 35 - 2022 Interim Report of the Texas House Investigative Committee on the Robb Elementary Shooting, # 36 Exhibit(s) 36 - Florida Law Enforcement Report on Parkland Shooter's Troubling Behavior, # 37 Exhibit(s) 37 - 1776 Delaware Constitution Forbidding Arms at Elections, # 38 Exhibit(s) 38 - 1786 Virginia Law Forbidding Arms in Fairs or Markets, # 39 Exhibit(s) 39 - 1824 UVA Board Minutes Banning Weapons at the University, # 40 Exhibit(s) 40 - 1861 Board of Commissioners Report Including Ban on Guns in Central Park, # 41 Exhibit(s) 41 - 1870 Texas Law Prohibiting Weapons in Vulnerable Places, # 42 Exhibit(s) 42 - 1883 Missouri Law Prohibiting Weapons in Vulnerable Places, # 43 Exhibit(s) 43 - 1869 Tennessee Law Prohibiting Weapons in Fairs or Public Assemblies, # 44 Exhibit(s) 44 - 1870 Georgia Law Prohibiting Weapon In Vulnerable Places, # 45 Exhibit(s) 45 - 1873 Pennsylvania Law Prohibiting Weapons in City of Harrisburg, # 46 Exhibit(s) 46 - 1721 Pennsylvania Law Prohibiting Carrying Guns on Others' Private Property, # 47 Exhibit(s) 47 - 1741 New Jersey Law Prohibiting Carrying Guns on Others' Private Property, # 48 Exhibit(s) 48 - 1715 Maryland Law Prohibiting Carrying Guns on Others' Private Property, # 49 Exhibit(s) 49 - 1771 New Jersey Law Prohibiting Carrying Guns on Others' Private Property, # 50 Exhibit(s) 50 - 1866 Texas Law Prohibiting Carrying Guns on Others' Private Property, # 51 Exhibit(s) 51 - 1893 Oregon Law Prohibiting Carrying Guns on Others' Private Property, # 52 Exhibit(s) 52 - Von Steuben's Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States, # 53 Exhibit(s) 53 - Liber Albus: the White Book of the City of London, # 54 Exhibit(s) 54 - Treatise of the Pleas of the Crown)(Thompson, James) (Entered: 08/15/2022)
08/15/2022	21	MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Subject Matter Jurisdiction filed by Kevin P. Bruen. Motion returnable before Judge Suddaby Response to Motion due by 9/6/2022. Reply to Response to Motion due by 9/12/2022 (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Michael G. McCartin, # 2 Exhibit(s) A (Bill Sponsor Memo for CCA), # 3 Exhibit(s) B (PP-3 Form), # 4 Memorandum of Law) (McCartin, Michael) (Entered: 08/15/2022)
08/15/2022	22	MOTION for Leave to File filed by National Police Association. Response to Motion due by 9/6/2022 (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit(s) Ex 1 Brief of Amicus Curiae) (Lennon, John) (Entered: 08/15/2022)
08/16/2022	23	TEXT ORDER granting 22 the NPA's motion for leave to file an amicus brief for the reasons stated therein, and directing the Clerk of Court to file Dkt. No. 22 , Attach. 1 as that amicus brief. SO ORDERED by Chief Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 8/16/2022. (sal) (Entered: 08/16/2022)

08/16/2022	24	AMICUS BRIEF in Support of Plaintiffs' Prayers for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief filed by National Police Association. (sal) (Entered: 08/16/2022)
08/17/2022	25	First MOTION for Leave to File <i>Amicus Curiae</i> filed by Dr. Jaclyn Schildkraut, Ph.D. Response to Motion due by 9/7/2022 (Attachments: # 1 Memorandum of Law, # 2 Proposed Order/Judgment) (Elmore, John) (Entered: 08/17/2022)
08/17/2022	26	TEXT ORDER granting Dr. Jacklyn Schildkraut's 25 motion for leave to file an amicus brief to the extent it is relevant to the public-interest prong of the standard governing Plaintiffs' motion for a preliminary injunction, and directing the Clerk of Court to file Dkt. No. 25 , Attach. 1 as that amicus brief. SO ORDERED by Chief Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 8/17/2022. (sal) (Entered: 08/17/2022)
08/17/2022	27	AMICUS BRIEF in Response to Plaintiffs' Motion for Preliminary Injunction filed by Dr. Jaclyn Schildkraut, Ph.D.. (sal) (Entered: 08/17/2022)
08/17/2022	28	MOTION for Leave to File <i>Amicus Brief</i> filed by Giffords Law Center to Prevent Gun Violence. Response to Motion due by 9/7/2022 (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Amicus Brief, # 2 Proposed Order) Motions referred to Christian F. Hummel. (Leff, Andrew) (Entered: 08/17/2022)
08/17/2022	29	TEXT ORDER granting 28 the Giffords Law Center's motion for leave to file an amicus brief to the extent it is relevant to the public-interest prong of the standard governing Plaintiffs' motion for a preliminary injunction, and directing the Clerk of Court to file Dkt. No. 28 , Attach. 1 as that amicus brief. SO ORDERED by Chief Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 8/17/2022. (sal) (Entered: 08/17/2022)
08/17/2022	30	AMICUS BRIEF in Support of Defendant's Opposition to the Motion for a Preliminary Injunction filed by Giffords Law Center to Prevent Gun Violence. (sal) (Entered: 08/17/2022)
08/17/2022	31	MOTION for Leave to File <i>Amicus Brief</i> filed by Everytown for Gun Safety. Response to Motion due by 9/7/2022 (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Amicus Brief) (Lefkowitz, Alla) (Entered: 08/17/2022)
08/18/2022	32	TEXT ORDER granting Everytown for Gun Safety's 31 motion for leave to file an amicus brief for the reasons stated therein, and directing the Clerk of Court to file Dkt. No. 31 , Attach. 1 as that amicus brief. SO ORDERED by Chief Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 8/18/2022. (sal) (Entered: 08/18/2022)
08/18/2022	33	AMICUS BRIEF in Support of Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for a Preliminary Injunction filed by Everytown for Gun Safety. (sal) (Entered: 08/18/2022)
08/18/2022	34	TEXT ORDER granting Plaintiffs leave to file, along with their reply papers by the end of August 22, 2022, additional or supplemental declarations, including those detailing (1) any hours and resources spent by the organizational Plaintiffs handling communications from aggrieved members and supporters (and/or any anticipated loss of financial support and resulting interference with ability to function as organizations), and (2) any intent by Plaintiff Antonyuk in engage in conduct proscribed by the CCIA (e.g., carrying a concealed handgun into a gas station or store that is not specifically posted with a sign allowing him to carry there), assuming that such declarants are made available for cross-examination at the hearing on August 23, 2022. Additionally, the parties are directed to file any Witness Lists and Exhibit Lists by the end of Monday, August 22, 2022. SO ORDERED by Chief Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 8/18/2022. (sal) (Entered: 08/18/2022)
08/18/2022	35	<i>Unopposed</i> Letter Motion from Stephen D. Stamboulieh for Ivan Antonyuk, Gun Owners Foundation, Gun Owners of America New York, Inc., Gun Owners of America, Inc. requesting File Reply Not Exceeding 40 Pages submitted to Judge Glenn T. Suddaby . (Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 08/18/2022)
08/19/2022	36	Letter Motion from James M. Thompson for Kevin P. Bruen requesting Clarification of August 18, 2022 Order Permitting Additional Standing-related Declarations submitted to Judge Glenn T. Suddaby . (Thompson, James) (Entered: 08/19/2022)
08/19/2022	37	TEXT ORDER granting Plaintiffs' # 35 letter-motion for an enlargement of the page limitation on their reply memorandum of law to FORTY (40) pages for the reasons stated therein. SO ORDERED by Chief Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 8/19/2022. (kee) (Entered: 08/19/2022)
08/19/2022	38	TEXT ORDER granting # 36 Defendant's letter-motion for clarification. The Court hereby amends its Text Order of 08/18/2022 (Dkt. No. 34) so as to permit additional or supplemental declarations that regard ONLY the issues of standing or justiciability. In response to Defendant's challenge to the propriety of Plaintiff Antonyuk using a new declaration to "allege[] for the first time that [he] intends to violate a specific subsection of the CCIA," Defendant is respectfully advised that Plaintiff Antonyuk has already alleged what would happen if he were to carry his handgun into a gas station or store that is not specifically posted with a sign allowing him to carry there, the latter of which is something he "currently" does (Dkt. No. 1, at 112, 114; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 6, at 14-18), and, as indicated in the Court's Text Order of 08/18/2022, he will indeed be able to further particularize allegations of fact supportive of his claims (e.g., by adducing additional declaration testimony regarding any intent he has to engage in conduct proscribed by the CCIA). Finally, Defendant is respectfully reminded that the brevity of time between the filing of Plaintiffs' reply and the hearing in this matter is due primarily to Defendant's own request for an extension of the deadline by which to file his opposition papers. SO ORDERED By Chief Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 8/19/2022.(kee) (Entered: 08/19/2022)
08/19/2022	39	**AMENDED TEXT ORDER** granting # 36 Defendant's letter-motion for clarification. The Court hereby amends its Text Order of 08/18/2022 (Dkt. No. 34) so as to permit additional or supplemental declarations that regard ONLY the issues of standing or justiciability. Such declarations may also detail the fair traceability of Plaintiffs' alleged injuries to Defendant (as distinguishable from the factual allegations in Libertarian Party of Erie Cnty. v. Cuomo, 15-CV-0654, Amended Complaint, at Para. 123 [W.D.N.Y. filed Dec. 23, 2015]). In response to Defendant's challenge to the propriety of Plaintiff Antonyuk using a new declaration to "allege[] for the first time that [he] intends to violate a specific subsection of the CCIA," Defendant is respectfully advised that Plaintiff Antonyuk has already alleged what would happen if he were to carry his handgun into a gas station or store that is not specifically posted with a sign allowing him to carry there, the latter of which is something he "currently" does (Dkt. No. 1, at Para(s). 112, 114; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 6, at Para(s). 14-18), and, as indicated in the Court's Text Order of 08/18/2022, he will indeed be able to further particularize allegations of fact supportive of his claims (e.g., by adducing additional declaration testimony regarding any intent he has to engage in conduct proscribed by the CCIA). Finally, Defendant is respectfully reminded that the brevity of time between the filing of Plaintiffs' reply and the hearing in this matter is due primarily to Defendant's own request for an extension of the deadline by which to file his opposition papers. SO ORDERED by Chief Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 8/19/2022. (kee) (Entered: 08/19/2022)
08/22/2022	40	REPLY to Defendant' Opposition to Plaintiff's 9 Motion for Preliminary Injunction filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Gun Owners Foundation, Gun Owners of America New York, Inc., Gun Owners of America, Inc.. (Stamboulieh, Stephen) Modified on 8/23/2022 to change from a response to a reply (sal). (Entered: 08/22/2022)
08/22/2022	41	AFFIDAVIT in Support of 40 Plaintiff's Reply in Opposition to Defendant's Response to Plaintiff's 9 Motion for Preliminary Injunction filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Gun Owners Foundation, Gun Owners of America New York, Inc., Gun Owners of America, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration Declaration of Erich Pratt, # 2 Declaration Declaration of William Robinson, # 3 Declaration Declaration of Ivan Antonyuk)(Stamboulieh, Stephen) Modified on 8/23/2022 to link to appropriate document (sal). (Entered: 08/22/2022)
08/22/2022	42	Witness List by Ivan Antonyuk, Gun Owners Foundation, Gun Owners of America New York, Inc., Gun Owners of America, Inc.. (Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 08/22/2022)
08/22/2022	43	Exhibit List for 8/23/22 PI Hearing by Kevin P. Bruen. (McCartin, Michael) (Entered: 08/22/2022)

08/22/2022	44	Witness List by Kevin P. Bruen. (McCartin, Michael) (Entered: 08/22/2022)
08/23/2022	45	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Kevin P. Bruen for proceedings held on August 23, 2022 before Judge Glenn T. Suddaby.. (Thompson, James) (Entered: 08/23/2022)
08/23/2022		TEXT Minute Entry for proceedings held before Chief Judge Glenn T. Suddaby: Motion Hearing held on 8/23/2022 re Plaintiffs' 9 Motion for Preliminary Injunction filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Gun Owners Foundation, Gun Owners of America New York, Inc., and Gun Owners of America, Inc.. Plaintiffs' counsel calls Erich M. Pratt as a witness who appears via video through Microsoft Teams. Plaintiffs' counsel rests on Mr. Pratt's Declaration filed in this action. Attorney McCartin cross-examines this witness. Re-direct by Plaintiffs' counsel. 10:55 AM - Plaintiffs' counsel calls William Robinson as witness. Plaintiffs' counsel rests on Mr. Robinson's Declaration filed in this action. Attorney McCartin cross-examines this witness. Re-direct by Plaintiffs' counsel. 11:07 AM - Plaintiffs' counsel calls Ivan Antonyuk as a witness. Plaintiffs' counsel rests on Mr. Antonyuk's Affidavit filed in this action. Attorney McCartin cross-examines this witness. 11:19 AM - Plaintiffs' counsel intended to call Kevin Bruen as a witness, however, he is not present for today's proceeding. Defendant's counsel was previously advised by the Court that it is their decision as to whether or not Kevin Bruen should be present for this hearing. Chief Judge Suddaby notes that a subpoena can be issued for this witness to testify and today's hearing can be adjourned, however, Plaintiffs' counsel no longer requests Kevin Bruen's appearance. Oral argument is heard by Plaintiffs' counsel. 11:33 AM - Oral argument is heard by Defendant's counsel. 12:13 PM - Plaintiffs' counsel argues in reply to Defendant's argument. 12:12 PM - Defendant's counsel argues in reply to Plaintiffs' argument. 12:24 PM - Chief Judge Suddaby reserves decision and a written decision will be forthcoming. Court is adjourned. APP: Stephen Stamboulich, Esq. for Plaintiffs. Michael McCartin, AAG & James Thompson, AAG for Defendant. (Court Reporter Jodi Hibbard) (sal) (Entered: 08/23/2022)
08/25/2022	46	TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings: Motion Hearing held on 8/23/2022 before Judge Glenn T. Suddaby, Court Reporter: Jodi L. Hibbard, Telephone number: (315) 234-8547. IMPORTANT NOTICE - REDACTION OF TRANSCRIPTS: In order to remove personal identifier data from the transcript, a party must electronically file a Notice of Intent to Request Redaction with the Clerk's Office within 5 business days of this date. The policy governing the redaction of personal information is located on the court website at www.nynd.uscourts.gov . <u>Read this policy carefully.</u> If no Notice of Intent to Redact is filed within 5 business days of this date, the court will assume redaction of personal identifiers is not necessary and the transcript will be made available on the web 90 days from today's date. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Redaction Request due 9/15/2022. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 9/26/2022. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 11/23/2022. Notice of Intent to Redact due by 8/30/2022 (jlh,) (Entered: 08/25/2022)
08/25/2022	47	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ivan Antonyuk, Gun Owners Foundation, Gun Owners of America New York, Inc., Gun Owners of America, Inc. for proceedings held on 8/23/2022 before Judge Chief Judge Suddaby.. (Stamboulich, Stephen) (Entered: 08/25/2022)
08/31/2022	48	DECISION AND ORDER that Plaintiffs' Complaint (Dkt. No. 1) is <i>sua sponte</i> DISMISSED without prejudice for lack of subject-matter jurisdiction pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(h)(3). Plaintiffs' motion for a preliminary injunction (Dkt. No. 9) is denied without prejudice as moot. Defendant's motion to dismiss for lack of subject-matter jurisdiction (Dkt. No. 21) is denied without prejudice as moot. The Clerk is directed to close this action. Signed by Chief District Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 8/31/2022. (sal) (Entered: 08/31/2022)
08/31/2022	49	JUDGMENT that, pursuant to the Decision and Order (Dkt. No. 48) issued on August 31, 2022 by the Honorable Glenn T. Suddaby, Plaintiffs' Complaint (Dkt. No. 1) is <i>sua sponte</i> DISMISSED without prejudice for lack of subject- matter jurisdiction pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(h)(3). Plaintiffs' motion for a preliminary injunction is DENIED without prejudice as moot. Defendant's motion to dismiss for lack of subject-matter jurisdiction (Dkt. No. 21) is DENIED without prejudice as moot. The Clerk is directed to close this action. All of the above pursuant to the Decision and Order dated August 31, 2022 issued by the Honorable Glenn T. Suddaby. Dkt. No. 48 . (sal) (Entered: 08/31/2022)

PACER Service Center			
Transaction Receipt			
11/10/2022 19:46:23			
PACER Login:	ester2328	Client Code:	
Description:	Docket Report	Search Criteria:	1:22-cv-00734-GTS-CFH
Billable Pages:	9	Cost:	0.90

EXHIBIT B

U.S. District Court
Northern District of New York - Main Office (Syracuse) [NextGen CM/ECF Release 1.7 (Revision 1.7.1)] (Albany)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 1:22-cv-00986-GTS-CFH

Antonyuk et al v. Hochul et al
Assigned to: U.S. District Judge Glenn T. Suddaby
Referred to: Magistrate Judge Christian F. Hummel
related Case: [1:22-cv-00734-GTS-CFH](#)
Case in other court: 2nd Circuit, 22-02379
2nd Circuit, 22-02403
Cause: 42:1983 Civil Rights Act

Date Filed: 09/20/2022
Jury Demand: Defendant
Nature of Suit: 950 Constitutional - State Statute
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Ivan Antonyuk

represented by **Robert J. Olson**
William J. Olson, P.C.
370 Maple Avenue W - Suite 4
Vienna, VA 22180
703-356-5070
Fax: 703-356-5085
Email: rob@wjopc.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Stephen D. Stamboulieh
Stamboulieh Law, PLLC
P.O. Box 428
Olive Branch, MS 38654
601-852-3440
Email: stephen@sdsllaw.us
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Corey Johnson

represented by **Robert J. Olson**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Stephen D. Stamboulieh
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Alfred Terrille

represented by **Robert J. Olson**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Stephen D. Stamboulieh
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Joseph Mann

represented by **Robert J. Olson**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Stephen D. Stamboulieh
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Leslie Leman

represented by **Robert J. Olson**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Stephen D. Stamboulieh
(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Lawrence Sloane

represented by **Robert J. Olson**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Stephen D. Stamboulieh
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

V.

Defendant

Kathleen Hochul

in her Official Capacity as Governor of the State of New York
TERMINATED: 11/07/2022

represented by **James M. Thompson**
New York State Attorney General - New York Office
28 Liberty Street
New York, NY 10005
212-416-6656
Email: james.thompson@ag.ny.gov
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Alexandria Twinem
NYS Office of The Attorney General
The Capitol
Albany, NY 12224
414-405-1939
Email: alexandria.twinem@ag.ny.gov
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael G. McCartin
Office of Attorney General - Albany
The Capitol
Albany, NY 12224
518-776-2620
Fax: 518-915-7738
Email: michael.mccartin@ag.ny.gov
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Steven A. Nigrelli

in his Official Capacity as Acting Superintendent of the New York State Police
formerly known as
Kevin P. Bruen

represented by **James M. Thompson**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Alexandria Twinem
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael G. McCartin
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Judge Matthew J. Doran

in his Official Capacity as the Licensing-official of Onondaga County

represented by **James M. Thompson**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Alexandria Twinem
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael G. McCartin
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

William Fitzpatrick

in his Official Capacity as the Onondaga County District Attorney

represented by **John E. Heisler, Jr.**
Onondaga County Department of Law
John H. Mulroy Civic Center
421 Montgomery Street, 10th Floor
Syracuse, NY 13202
315-435-2170
Fax: 315-435-5729

Email: johnheislerjr@ongov.net
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant**Eugene Conway**

in his Official Capacity as the Sheriff of Onondaga County

represented by **John E. Heisler, Jr.**
 (See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant**Joseph Cecile**

in his Official Capacity as the Chief of Police of Syracuse

represented by **Todd M. Long**
 City of Syracuse Law Department
 233 East Washington Street
 300 City Hall
 Syracuse, NY 13202
 315-448-8400
 Fax: 315-448-8381
 Email: tlong@syr.gov.net
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Danielle R. Smith

City of Syracuse Corporation Counsel
 233 East Washington Street
 Room 300 City Hall
 Syracuse, NY 13202
 315-448-8400
 Fax: 315-448-8381
 Email: DSmith@syr.gov.net
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Darienn Balin

City of Syracuse Corporation Counsel
 233 East Washington Street
 Room 300 City Hall
 Syracuse, NY 13202
 315-448-8400
 Email: dbalin@syr.gov.net
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant**P. David Soares**

in his Official Capacity as the District Attorney of Albany County

represented by **Joseph A. Coticchio**
 Albany County Attorney's Office
 112 State Street, Room 600
 Albany, NY 12207
 518-447-7110
 Fax: 518-447-5564
 Email: joseph.coticchio@albanycountyny.gov
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant**Gregory Oakes**

in his Official Capacity as the District Attorney of Oswego County

represented by **Edward G. Melvin**
 Barclay Damon LLP - Syracuse Office
 Barclay Damon Tower
 125 East Jefferson Street
 Syracuse, NY 13202
 315-425-2783
 Email: emelvin@barclaydamon.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

John Joseph Pelligra

Barclay Damon LLP - Syracuse Office
 Barclay Damon Tower
 125 East Jefferson Street
 Syracuse, NY 13202
 315-425-2773
 Email: jpelligra@barclaydamon.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant**Don Hilton**

in his Official Capacity as the Sheriff of Oswego County

represented by **Edward G. Melvin**
 (See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

John Joseph Pelligra

(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant**Joseph Stanzione**

in his Official Capacity as the District Attorney of Greene County

represented by **Edward I. Kaplan**Greene County
411 Main Street, Suite 443
Catskill, NY 12414
518-719-3540
Fax: 518-719-3790
Email: countyattorney@greencountyny.gov
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**Amicus****Everytown for Gun Safety**Everytown Law
P.O. Box 14780
Washington, DC 20044represented by **Alla Lefkowitz**Everytown Law
P.O. Box 14780
Washington, DC 20044
202-545-3257
Email: alefkowitz@everytown.org
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Date Filed	#	Docket Text
09/20/2022	1	COMPLAINT against Kevin P. Bruen, Joseph Cecile, Eugene Conway, William Fitzpatrick, Don Hilton, Kathleen Hochul, Doran J. Matthew, Gregory Oakes, P. David Soares, Joseph Stanzione (Filing fee \$402 receipt number 6039505) filed by Alfred Terrille, Leslie Leman, Lawrence Sloane, Corey Johnson, Joseph Mann. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Stephen D. Stamboulieh, # 2 Exhibit 1, # 3 Exhibit 2, # 4 Exhibit 3, # 5 Exhibit 4, # 6 Exhibit 5, # 7 Exhibit 6, # 8 Exhibit 7, # 9 Exhibit 8, # 10 Exhibit 9, # 11 Civil Cover Sheet)(jdp) (Entered: 09/21/2022)
09/20/2022	2	Summons Issued as to Kevin P. Bruen, Joseph Cecile, Eugene Conway, William Fitzpatrick, Don Hilton, Kathleen Hochul, Doran J. Matthew, Gregory Oakes, P. David Soares, Joseph Stanzione. (Attachments: # 1 Summons Issued, # 2 Summons Issued, # 3 Summons Issued, # 4 Summons Issued, # 5 Summons Issued, # 6 Summons Issued, # 7 Summons Issued, # 8 Summons Issued, # 9 Summons Issued)(jdp) (Entered: 09/21/2022)
09/20/2022	3	G.O. 25 FILING ORDER ISSUED: Initial Conference set for 12/20/2022 10:00 AM in Albany before Magistrate Judge Christian F. Hummel. Civil Case Management Plan must be filed and Mandatory Disclosures are to be exchanged by the parties on or before 12/13/2022. (Pursuant to Local Rule 26.2, mandatory disclosures are to be exchanged among the parties but are NOT to be filed with the Court.) (jdp) (Entered: 09/21/2022)
09/22/2022	4	Letter Motion from Stephen D. Stamboulieh for Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille requesting Excess Pages submitted to Judge Hon. Judge Suddaby . (Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 09/22/2022)
09/22/2022	5	TEXT ORDER granting Plaintiffs' 4 letter-motion requesting to file a Memorandum of Law in support of their anticipated Motion for a Temporary Restraining Order, Preliminary Injunction and/or Permanent Injunction not to exceed forty (40) pages in length, which is fifteen (15) pages in excess of the Local Rule. SO ORDERED by U.S. District Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 9/22/2022. (sal) (Entered: 09/22/2022)
09/22/2022	6	Emergency MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order , MOTION for Preliminary Injunction filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille. Motion returnable before Judge Glenn T. Suddaby by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille. (Attachments: # 1 Memorandum of Law Memorandum of Law, # 2 Declaration Attorney's Affirmation, # 3 Proposed Order/Judgment Proposed Order to Show Cause)(Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 09/22/2022)
09/22/2022	7	NOTICE by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille re 6 Emergency MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order MOTION for Preliminary Injunction filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille. Motion returnable before Judge Glenn T. Suddaby <i>Errata (copy of Complaint per LR 65.1)</i> (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit(s) Copy of Filed Complaint with exhibits)(Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 09/22/2022)
09/23/2022	8	TEXT ORDER denying 6 Plaintiffs' application for an Order to Show Cause as unsupported by the affidavit required by Local Rule 7.1(e) of the Local Rules of Practice for this Court, and reserving decision on 6 Plaintiffs' motion for a temporary restraining order and 6 their motion for preliminary injunction pending further briefing and oral argument. Defendants' response to Plaintiffs' motion for a temporary restraining order is due by the end of WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 2022, and may come in the form of a letter-brief (or letter-briefs). Oral argument (without witness testimony) on Plaintiffs' motion for a temporary restraining order is scheduled for 11:00 a.m. on THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 2022, before the undersigned in Syracuse, New York. Defendants' response to Plaintiffs' motion for a preliminary injunction is due by the end of THURSDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2022; and Plaintiffs' reply to Defendants' response is due by the end of THURSDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2022. An in-person hearing on Plaintiffs' motion for a preliminary injunction (at which testimony will be adduced) shall be scheduled in a future Text Order. SO ORDERED by U.S. District Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 9/23/2022. (sal) (Entered: 09/23/2022)
09/23/2022		Reset Deadlines as to 6 Emergency Motion for Temporary Restraining Order and Motion for Preliminary Injunction filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille: As to the 6 Motion for Temporary Restraining Order, response due 9/28/2022 and oral argument set for 9/29/2022 at 11:00 AM in Syracuse before U.S. District Judge Glenn T. Suddaby. As to the 6 Motion for Preliminary Injunction, response due 10/13/2022 and reply due by 10/20/2022. An in-person hearing will be scheduled as to the 6 Motion for Preliminary Injunction in due course. (sal) (Entered: 09/23/2022)
09/23/2022	9	TEXT ORDER : Plaintiffs' counsel is directed to serve a copy of the Text Order entered on 09/23/2022, Dkt. No. 8, upon Defendants or counsel. SO ORDERED by U.S. District Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 9/23/2022. (sal) (Entered: 09/23/2022)
09/23/2022	10	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Alfred Terrille, Ivan Antonyuk, Leslie Leman, Lawrence Sloane, Corey Johnson, Joseph Mann. Kevin P. Bruen served on 9/22/2022, answer due 10/13/2022; Joseph Cecile served on 9/22/2022, answer due 10/13/2022; Eugene Conway served on 9/22/2022, answer due 10/13/2022; William Fitzpatrick served on 9/22/2022, answer due 10/13/2022; Don Hilton served on 9/22/2022, answer due 10/13/2022; Kathleen Hochul served on 9/22/2022, answer due 10/13/2022; Doran J. Matthew served on 9/22/2022, answer due 10/13/2022; Gregory Oakes served on 9/22/2022, answer due 10/13/2022; P. David Soares served on 9/22/2022, answer due 10/13/2022. (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit Affidavit of Service on Cecile, # 2 Affidavit Affidavit of Service on Conway, # 3 Affidavit Affidavit of Service on Doran, # 4 Affidavit Affidavit of Service on Fitzpatrick, # 5 Affidavit Affidavit of Service on Hilton, # 6 Affidavit Affidavit of Service on Hochul, # 7 Affidavit Affidavit of Service on Oakes, # 8 Affidavit Affidavit of Service on Soares)(Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 09/23/2022)
09/26/2022		TEXT Notice pursuant to General Order 12 of Potential Related Case(s), submitted to District Judge for review and determination. Potential

		Related cases: 1:22-CV-734. (jdp) (Entered: 09/26/2022)
09/26/2022	11	NOTICE of Appearance by James M. Thompson on behalf of Kevin P. Bruen, Judge Matthew J. Doran, Kathleen Hochul (Thompson, James) (Entered: 09/26/2022)
09/26/2022	12	TEXT ORDER granting direct assignment to District Judge Glenn T. Suddaby and Magistrate Judge Christian F. Hummel. This case is deemed related to 1:22-cv-00734-GTS-CFH, Antonyuk et al v. Bruen. SO ORDERED by U.S. District Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 9/26/2022. (sal) (Entered: 09/26/2022)
09/26/2022	13	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Alfred Terrille, Ivan Antonyuk, Leslie Leman, Lawrence Sloane, Corey Johnson, Joseph Mann. Joseph Stanzione served on 9/22/2022, answer due 10/13/2022. (Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 09/26/2022)
09/26/2022	14	NOTICE of Appearance by Edward G. Melvin on behalf of Don Hilton, Gregory Oakes (Melvin, Edward) (Entered: 09/26/2022)
09/26/2022	15	NOTICE of Appearance by John Joseph Pelligra on behalf of Don Hilton, Gregory Oakes (Pelligra, John) (Entered: 09/26/2022)
09/28/2022	16	NOTICE of Appearance by Michael G. McCartin on behalf of Kevin P. Bruen, Judge Matthew J. Doran, Kathleen Hochul (McCartin, Michael) (Entered: 09/28/2022)
09/28/2022	17	RESPONSE in Opposition to Plaintiffs' 6 Emergency Motion for Temporary Restraining Order filed by Don Hilton, Gregory Oakes. (Pelligra, John) Modified on 9/28/2022 to change from a letter brief to a response (sal). (Entered: 09/28/2022)
09/28/2022	18	RESPONSE in Opposition to Plaintiffs' 6 Emergency Motion for Temporary Restraining Order filed by Kevin P. Bruen, Judge Matthew J. Doran, Kathleen Hochul. (Thompson, James) Modified on 9/29/2022 to change from a letter brief to a response (sal). (Entered: 09/28/2022)
09/29/2022		TEXT Minute Entry for proceedings held before U.S. District Judge Glenn T. Suddaby: Motion Hearing held on 9/29/2022 re 6 Emergency Motion for a Temporary Restraining Order filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, and Alfred Terrille. Oral argument is heard by counsel. District Judge Suddaby RESERVES DECISION and a written decision on the 6 Emergency Motion for a Temporary Restraining Order will be forthcoming. Briefing has been set on the 6 Motion for a Preliminary Injunction and a hearing will be scheduled on that portion of the motion in due course. APP: Stephen D. Stamboulieh, Esq. for Plaintiffs. James M. Thompson, Esq. and Michael G. McCartin, Esq. for NYS Defendants. Edward Melvin, Esq. for Oswego County Defendants. Time: 11:10 AM - 12:25 PM. (Court Reporter Jodi Hibbard) (sal) (Entered: 09/29/2022)
09/29/2022	19	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Kevin P. Bruen, Judge Matthew J. Doran, Kathleen Hochul for proceedings held on September 29, 2022 before Judge Glenn T. Suddaby.. (Thompson, James) (Entered: 09/29/2022)
09/29/2022	20	RESPONSE in Opposition re 6 Emergency MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order MOTION for Preliminary Injunction filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille. Motion returnable before Judge Glenn T. Suddaby <i>just as to the Emergency MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order</i> filed by Joseph Cecile. (Long, Todd) (Entered: 09/29/2022)
09/29/2022	21	NOTICE of Appearance by Todd M. Long on behalf of Joseph Cecile (Long, Todd) (Entered: 09/29/2022)
09/29/2022	22	NOTICE of Appearance by Danielle R. Smith on behalf of Joseph Cecile (Smith, Danielle) (Entered: 09/29/2022)
09/30/2022	23	TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings: Motion Hearing held on 9/29/2022 before Judge Glenn T. Suddaby, Court Reporter: Jodi L. Hibbard, Telephone number: (315) 234-8547. IMPORTANT NOTICE - REDACTION OF TRANSCRIPTS: In order to remove personal identifier data from the transcript, a party must electronically file a Notice of Intent to Request Redaction with the Clerk's Office within 5 business days of this date. The policy governing the redaction of personal information is located on the court website at www.nynd.uscourts.gov . <u>Read this policy carefully.</u> If no Notice of Intent to Redact is filed within 5 business days of this date, the court will assume redaction of personal identifiers is not necessary and the transcript will be made available on the web 90 days from today's date. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Redaction Request due 10/21/2022. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 10/31/2022. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 12/29/2022. Notice of Intent to Redact due by 10/5/2022 (jlh,) (Entered: 09/30/2022)
09/30/2022	24	NOTICE of Appearance by John E. Heisler, Jr on behalf of William Fitzpatrick (Heisler, John) (Entered: 09/30/2022)
10/03/2022	25	NOTICE of Appearance by John E. Heisler, Jr on behalf of Eugene Conway (Heisler, John) (Entered: 10/03/2022)
10/03/2022	26	NOTICE of Appearance by Edward I. Kaplan on behalf of Joseph Stanzione (Kaplan, Edward) (Entered: 10/03/2022)
10/06/2022	27	DECISION AND TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER that Plaintiffs' motion for a Temporary Restraining Order (Dkt. No. 6) is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part in accordance with this Decision. Defendants, as well as their officers, agents, servants, employees, and attorneys (and any other persons who are in active concert or participation with them) are TEMPORARILY RESTRAINED from enforcing the following provisions of the Concealed Carry Improvement Act, 2022 N.Y. Sess. Laws ch. 371 ("CCIA"): (1) the provisions contained in Section 1 of the CCIA requiring "good moral character" EXCEPT to the extent it is construed to mean that a license shall be issued or renewed except for an applicant who has been found, by a preponderance of the evidence based on his or her conduct, to not have "good moral character," which is defined as "having the essential character, temperament and judgment necessary... to use [the weapon entrusted to the applicant] only in a manner that does not endanger oneself or others, other than in self-defense"; (2) the provision contained in Section 1 of the CCIA requiring that the applicant "meet in person with the licensing officer for an interview"; (3) the provision contained in Section 1 of the CCIA requiring that "names and contact information for the applicant's current spouse, or domestic partner, any other adults residing in the applicant's home, including any adult children of the applicant, and whether or not there are minors residing, full time or part time, in the applicants home"; (4) the provision contained in Section 1 of the CCIA requiring "a list of former and current social media accounts of the applicant from the past three years"; and (5) the "sensitive locations" provision contained in Section 4 of the CCIA EXCEPT with regard to the following sensitive locations (where the restrictions remain): (a) "any place owned or under the control of federal, state or local government, for the purpose of government administration, including courts" (as contained in paragraph "2(a)" of Section 4); (b) "any location being used as a polling place" (as contained in paragraph "2(q)" of Section 4); (c) "any public sidewalk or other public area restricted from general public access for a limited time or special event that has been issued a permit for such time or event by a governmental entity, or subject to specific, heightened law enforcement protection, or has otherwise had such access restricted by a governmental entity, provided such location is identified as such by clear and conspicuous signage" (as contained in paragraph "2(r)" of Section 4); (d) "any place of worship or religious observation" (as contained in paragraph "2(c)" of Section 4), EXCEPT for those persons who have been tasked with the duty to keep the peace at the place of worship or religious observation; (e) "nursery schools" and "preschools" (as contained in paragraph "2(f)" of Section 4); (f) "any building or grounds, owned or leased, of any educational institutions, colleges and universities, licensed private career schools, school districts, public schools, private schools licensed under article one hundred one of the education law, charter schools, non-public schools, board of cooperative educational services, special act schools, preschool special education programs, private residential or non-residential schools for the education of students with disabilities, and any state-operated or state-supported schools" (as contained in paragraph "2(m)" of Section 4); (g) "any gathering of individuals to collectively express their constitutional rights to protest or assemble" (as contained in paragraph "2(s)" of Section 4); and (6) the "restricted locations" provision contained in Section 5 of the CCIA EXCEPT for fenced-in farmland owned by another or fenced-in hunting ground owned by another (where the restriction stands). Plaintiffs are EXCUSED from giving security. This Temporary Restraining Order shall REMAIN IN EFFECT pending a hearing and ruling on Plaintiffs' motion

		for a preliminary injunction (Dkt. No. 6). This Temporary Restraining Order is STAYED for THREE (3) BUSINESS DAYS, from the date of this Decision, to allow Defendants to seek emergency relief in the Second Circuit. Counsel for Plaintiffs shall promptly and personally serve this Decision and Temporary Restraining Order on Defendant Soares (who has not yet appeared through counsel in this action). Signed by U.S. District Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 10/6/2022. (sal) (Entered: 10/06/2022)
10/06/2022	28	NOTICE OF APPEAL as to 27 Order,,,,,,,,,,,,, <i>Decision and Temporary Restraining Order</i> by Kevin P. Bruen, Judge Matthew J. Doran, Kathleen Hochul. Filing fee \$ 505, receipt number ANYNDC-6060619. (Thompson, James) (Entered: 10/06/2022)
10/07/2022	29	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille for proceedings held on September 29, 2022 before Judge Hon. Glenn T. Suddaby.. (Stamboulich, Stephen) (Entered: 10/07/2022)
10/07/2022	30	ELECTRONIC NOTICE AND CERTIFICATION sent to US Court of Appeals regarding the # 28 Notice of Appeal. (map) (Entered: 10/07/2022)
10/10/2022	31	NOTICE OF APPEAL as to 27 Order,,,,,,,,,,,,, by Joseph Cecile. Filing fee \$ 505, receipt number ANYNDC-6062513. (Smith, Danielle) (Entered: 10/10/2022)
10/11/2022	32	ELECTRONIC NOTICE AND CERTIFICATION sent to US Court of Appeals regarding the # 31 Notice of Appeal (pjh,) (Entered: 10/11/2022)
10/11/2022	33	NOTICE of Appearance by Darienn Balin on behalf of Joseph Cecile (Balin, Darienn) (Entered: 10/11/2022)
10/11/2022	34	AFFIDAVIT of Service for Decision and Temporary Restraining Order served on P. David Soares on October 7, 2022, filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille. (Stamboulich, Stephen) (Entered: 10/11/2022)
10/11/2022	35	ANSWER to 1 Complaint,, by Eugene Conway, William Fitzpatrick.(Heisler, John) (Entered: 10/11/2022)
10/11/2022	36	NOTICE by Eugene Conway, William Fitzpatrick <i>that Conway and Fitzpatrick do not intend to oppose the motion (Dkt. No. 6) filed by plaintiffs</i> (Heisler, John) (Entered: 10/11/2022)
10/12/2022		TEXT NOTICE OF HEARING: An in-person hearing (with witness testimony) regarding Plaintiffs' 6 Motion for Preliminary Injunction is scheduled for Tuesday, October 25, 2022 at 10:00 AM in Syracuse before District Judge Glenn T. Suddaby. The parties are directed to file any witness and/or exhibit lists on or before Tuesday, October 18, 2022. The Court has been advised that Defendant Stanzone does not plan on attending this hearing. (sal) (Entered: 10/12/2022)
10/12/2022	37	<i>Consent</i> Letter Motion from James M. Thompson for Kevin P. Bruen, Judge Matthew J. Doran, Kathleen Hochul requesting Leave To File Excess Pages submitted to Judge Glenn T. Suddaby . (Thompson, James) (Entered: 10/12/2022)
10/12/2022	38	TEXT ORDER granting the 37 letter-motion filed by the State Defendants requesting leave to file a 95-page memorandum of law in opposition to Plaintiffs' 6 motion for a preliminary injunction. Plaintiffs are granted an extension of time to file a reply, limited to 50 pages, by October 22, 2022. SO ORDERED by U.S. District Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 10/12/2022. (sal) (Entered: 10/12/2022)
10/12/2022	39	ORDER of USCA as to 28 Notice of Appeal. HEREBY ORDERED that the motion for a stay pending appeal is REFERRED to a three-judge motion panel and the Court grants an interim stay of the Temporary Restraining Order pending decision by the motions panel. (jdp) (Entered: 10/13/2022)
10/13/2022	40	NOTICE of Appearance by Joseph A. Coticchio on behalf of P. David Soares (Coticchio, Joseph) (Entered: 10/13/2022)
10/13/2022	41	<i>AMENDED</i> NOTICE of Appearance by Joseph A. Coticchio on behalf of P. David Soares (Coticchio, Joseph) Modified on 10/13/2022 to note that this is an Amended Notice of Appearance. Attorney is changing primary e-mail via Pacer.(egr,). (Entered: 10/13/2022)
10/13/2022	42	ANSWER to 1 Complaint,, by P. David Soares.(Coticchio, Joseph) (Entered: 10/13/2022)
10/13/2022	43	ANSWER to 1 Complaint,, by Joseph Cecile.(Smith, Danielle) (Entered: 10/13/2022)
10/13/2022	44	ANSWER to 1 Complaint,, by Joseph Stanzone.(Kaplan, Edward) (Entered: 10/13/2022)
10/13/2022	45	RESPONSE to Plaintiffs' 6 Motion for Preliminary Injunction filed by Don Hilton, Gregory Oakes. (Pelligra, John) (Entered: 10/13/2022)
10/13/2022	46	MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Subject Matter Jurisdiction filed by Don Hilton, Gregory Oakes. Motion returnable before Judge Suddaby Response to Motion due by 11/3/2022. Reply to Response to Motion due by 11/10/2022 (Attachments: # 1 Declaration, # 2 Memorandum of Law) (Pelligra, John) (Entered: 10/13/2022)
10/13/2022	47	RESPONSE in Opposition to Plaintiffs' 6 Motion for Preliminary Injunction filed by Joseph Cecile. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit(s) 1, # 2 Exhibit(s) 2, # 3 Exhibit(s) 3, # 4 Exhibit(s) 4, # 5 Exhibit(s) 5, # 6 Exhibit(s) 6, # 7 Exhibit(s) 7, # 8 Declaration of Commissioner Julie LaFave, # 9 Memorandum of Law In Opposition To Plaintiffs' Motion For A Preliminary Injunction)(Long, Todd) (Entered: 10/13/2022)
10/13/2022	48	RESPONSE in Opposition to Plaintiffs' 6 Motion for Preliminary Injunction filed by Kevin P. Bruen, Judge Matthew J. Doran, Kathleen Hochul. (Thompson, James) (Entered: 10/13/2022)
10/13/2022	49	AFFIDAVIT in Opposition to Plaintiffs' 6 Motion for Preliminary Injunction <i>Declaration of James M. Thompson</i> filed by Kevin P. Bruen, Judge Matthew J. Doran, Kathleen Hochul. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit(s) 1 - 1648 Massachusetts Court Order, # 2 Exhibit(s) 2 - 1763 Pennsylvania Disarmament Statute, # 3 Exhibit(s) 3 - 1763 Virginia Disarmament Statute, # 4 Exhibit(s) 4 - 1756 Virginia Disarmament Statute, # 5 Exhibit(s) 5 - 1637 Massachusetts Disarmament Order, # 6 Exhibit(s) 6 - 1662 English Militia Act, # 7 Exhibit(s) 7 - 1776 Massachusetts Act Disarming Such Persons As Are Notoriously Disaffected to the Cause of America, # 8 Exhibit(s) 8 - 1777 Pennsylvania Loyalty Act, # 9 Exhibit(s) 9 - 1777 Maryland Act for the Better Security of the Government, # 10 Exhibit(s) 10 - 1777 North Carolina Loyalty Act, # 11 Exhibit(s) 11 - 1777 Virginia Loyalty Act, # 12 Exhibit(s) 12 - 1776 New York Journal of the Committee of Safety, # 13 Exhibit(s) 13 - 1786 New York Militia Law, # 14 Exhibit(s) 14 - 1780 New York Militia Law, # 15 Exhibit(s) 15 - 1782 New York Militia Law, # 16 Exhibit(s) 16 - 1806 New Jersey Militia Law, # 17 Exhibit(s) 17 - 1822 Pennsylvania Militia Law, # 18 Exhibit(s) 18 - 1892 Federal Act to Prevent Deadly Weapons in the District of Columbia, # 19 Exhibit(s) 19 - 1881 New York City Pistol License Law, # 20 Exhibit(s) 20 - 1878 Proceedings Adopting New York City Pistol License Law, # 21 Exhibit(s) 21 - Liber Albus: The White Book of London, # 22 Exhibit(s) 22 - A Treatise of the Pleas of the Crown, # 23 Exhibit(s) 23 - 1880 Ohio Act to Suppress Tramps, # 24 Exhibit(s) 24 - 1879 Tennessee Concealed Weapons Law, # 25 Exhibit(s) 25 - 1876 Wyoming Act to Prevent the Carrying of Fire Arms, # 26 Exhibit(s) 26 - 1881 Arkansas Act to Preserve the Public Peace and Prevent Crime, # 27 Exhibit(s) 27 - 1871 Texas Act to Regulate the Keeping and Bearing of Deadly Weapons, # 28 Exhibit(s) 28 - Brooklyn Licensing Ordinance, # 29 Exhibit(s) 29 - State Law Regarding Buffalo Pistol Licensing, # 30 Exhibit(s) 30 - Elmira Licensing Ordinance, # 31 Exhibit(s) 31 - Syracuse Licensing Ordinance, # 32 Exhibit(s) 32 - Troy Licensing Ordinance, # 33 Exhibit(s) 33 - Lockport Licensing Ordinance, # 34 Exhibit(s) 34 - Albany Licensing Ordinance, # 35 Exhibit(s) 34 - 1780 New York Militia Law, # 36 Exhibit(s) 36 - 1881 Omaha Concealed Weapons Law, # 37 Exhibit(s) 37 - Federal Militia Act, # 38 Exhibit(s) 38 - 1806 New Jersey Militia Law, # 39 Exhibit(s) 39 - 1785 Virginia Militia Law, # 40 Exhibit(s) 40 - Texas House Interim Report on Robb Elementary Shooting, # 41 Exhibit(s) 41 - 1870 Texas Law Prohibiting Weapons in Sensitive Locations, # 42 Exhibit(s) 42 - 1869 Tennessee Law Banning Weapons in Sensitive Locations, # 43 Exhibit(s) 43 - 1870 Georgia Act to Preserve the Peace and Harmony of the People of this State, # 44 Exhibit(s) 44 - 1883 Missouri Law Banning Weapons in Sensitive Locations, # 45 Exhibit(s) 45 - 1889 Idaho Law Banning Weapons in any City, Town, Village, or Public Assembly, # 46 Exhibit(s) 46 - 1889 Arizona Law Banning Weapons in

		Sensitive Locations, # 47 Exhibit(s) 47 - 1890 Oklahoma Law Banning Weapons in Sensitive Locations, # 48 Exhibit(s) 48 - 1776 Delaware Constitution, # 49 Exhibit(s) 49 - 1787 New York Law Protecting Elections, # 50 Exhibit(s) 50 - 1873 Pennsylvania Law Banning Weapons in Harrisburg, # 51 Exhibit(s) 51 - 1877 Virginia Law Prohibiting Weapons in Places of Worship, # 52 Exhibit(s) 52 - 1878 Mississippi Act to Prevent the Carrying of Concealed Weapons, # 53 Exhibit(s) 1837 Massachusetts Militia Law, # 54 Exhibit(s) 54 - 1837 Maine Militia Law, # 55 Exhibit(s) 55 - 1843 Rhode Island Militia Law, # 56 Exhibit(s) 56 - 1786 Virginia Act Forbidding and Punishing Affrays, # 57 Exhibit(s) 57 - 1861 Ban on Firearms in Central Park, # 58 Exhibit(s) 58 - 1869 Prohibition on Firearms in Philadelphia's Farimount Park, # 59 Exhibit(s) 59 - 1888 Prohibition on Firearms in Any St. Paul Park, # 60 Exhibit(s) 60 - 1895 Michigan Law Banning Firearms in Detroit Park, # 61 Exhibit(s) 61 - 1867 Kansas Law Prohibiting Weapons While Intoxicated, # 62 Exhibit(s) 62 - Wisconsin Law Prohibiting Weapons While Intoxicated, # 63 Exhibit(s) 63 - 1721 Pennsylvania Private Property Law, # 64 Exhibit(s) 64 - 1715 Maryland Private Property Law, # 65 Exhibit(s) 65 - 1763 New York Private Property Law, # 66 Exhibit(s) 66 - 1722 New Jersey Private Property Law, # 67 Exhibit(s) 67 - 1771 New Jersey Private Property Law, # 68 Exhibit(s) 68 - 1865 Louisiana Private Property Law, # 69 Exhibit(s) 69 - 1867 Texas Private Property Law, # 70 Exhibit(s) 70 - 1893 Oregon Private Property Law, # 71 Exhibit(s) 71 - Maryland Hunting Law, # 72 Exhibit(s) 72 - 1875 Tennessee Hunting Law, # 73 Exhibit(s) 73 - 1871 Illinois Hunting Law, # 74 Exhibit(s) 74 - Chicago Ordinance Forbidding Firearms in Public Parks, # 75 Exhibit(s) 75 - Salt Lake City Ordinance Forbidding Carry of Firearms in Park, # 76 Exhibit(s) 76 - St. Louis Ordinance Forbidding Carry of Firearms in Tower Grove Park, # 77 Exhibit(s) 77 - Pittsburgh Ordinance Prohibiting Firearms Within 100 Yards of Parks, # 78 Exhibit(s) 78 - 1778 New Jersey Militia Act, # 79 Exhibit(s) 79 - 1775 Massachusetts Militia Act)(Thompson, James) (Entered: 10/13/2022)
10/13/2022	50	MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Subject Matter Jurisdiction filed by Kevin P. Bruen, Judge Matthew J. Doran, Kathleen Hochul. Motion returnable before Judge Glenn T. Suddaby Response to Motion due by 11/3/2022. Reply to Response to Motion due by 11/10/2022 (Attachments: # 1 Memorandum of Law) (Thompson, James) (Entered: 10/13/2022)
10/14/2022	51	NOTICE by Eugene Conway, William Fitzpatrick that Conway and Fitzpatrick do not intend to oppose the motion (Dkt. No. 46) filed by Don Hilton and Gregory Oakes (Heisler, John) (Entered: 10/14/2022)
10/14/2022	52	NOTICE by Eugene Conway, William Fitzpatrick that Conway and Fitzpatrick do not intend to oppose the motion (Dkt. No. 50) filed by Kevin P. Bruen, Matthew J. Doran, and Kathleen Hochul (Heisler, John) (Entered: 10/14/2022)
10/17/2022		TEXT NOTICE OF FILING DEFICIENCY NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN of the following Filing Deficiency: Attorney Edward I. Kaplan, Esq. address and/or email address contained in document 44 does not match the NYND attorney admission records. Counsel is directed to update their information in PACER within 3 days from this notice. (jdp) (Entered: 10/17/2022)
10/18/2022	53	NOTICE by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille Notice of Intent to Serve Subpoena on Governor Hochul (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit(s) Subpoena for Hochul)(Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 10/18/2022)
10/18/2022	54	NOTICE by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille Notice of Intent to Serve Subpoena on Judge Doran (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit(s) Subpoena for Doran)(Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 10/18/2022)
10/18/2022	55	NOTICE by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille Notice of Intent to Serve Subpoena on Acting Superintendent Nigrelli (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit(s) Subpoena for Nigrelli)(Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 10/18/2022)
10/18/2022	56	LETTER BRIEF in lieu of Witness List and Exhibit List for Preliminary Injunction Hearing by Joseph Cecile. (Long, Todd) (Entered: 10/18/2022)
10/18/2022	57	NOTICE by Eugene Conway, William Fitzpatrick that Conway and Fitzpatrick do not intend to call witnesses or introduce evidence at the hearing of the motion (Dkt. No. 6) filed by plaintiffs (Heisler, John) (Entered: 10/18/2022)
10/18/2022	58	STIPULATION re Notice of Hearing on Motion, among Plaintiffs, State Defendants, and City of Syracuse by Kevin P. Bruen, Judge Matthew J. Doran, Kathleen Hochul submitted to Judge Glenn T. Suddaby. (Thompson, James) (Entered: 10/18/2022)
10/18/2022	59	MOTION for Leave to File Amicus Brief filed by Everytown for Gun Safety. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit(s) Proposed Amicus Brief) Motions referred to Christian F. Hummel. (Lefkowitz, Alla) Modified on 10/19/2022 to change from a formal motion to letter motion w/ no response date (sal). (Entered: 10/18/2022)
10/18/2022	60	NOTICE by Don Hilton, Gregory Oakes Notice of No Witnesses and No Evidence for Motion Hearing (Pelligra, John) (Entered: 10/18/2022)
10/19/2022	61	NOTICE by Eugene Conway, William Fitzpatrick that Conway and Fitzpatrick do not intend to oppose the motion (Dkt. No. 59) filed by Everytown for Gun Safety Action Fund, Inc. (Heisler, John) (Entered: 10/19/2022)
10/19/2022	62	TEXT ORDER granting 59 motion for leave to file an Amicus Brief filed by Everytown for Gun Safety. The Clerk is directed to file the Amicus Brief, which is attached an exhibit to Dkt. No. 59 . SO ORDERED by U.S. District Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 10/19/2022. (sal) (Entered: 10/19/2022)
10/19/2022	63	AMICUS BRIEF in support of Defendants' opposition to Plaintiff's 6 Motion for a Preliminary Injunction filed by Everytown for Gun Safety. (sal) (Entered: 10/19/2022)
10/19/2022	64	TEXT NOTICE acknowledging receipt of the parties' Stipulation Regarding Witnesses and Exhibits (Dkt. No. 58) and respectfully advising Plaintiffs that, based on Defendants' arguments in their opposition papers (Dkt. No. 48) and motion to dismiss (Dkt. No. 46 , Attach. 2), the Court is carefully considering whether Plaintiffs have sufficiently shown a concrete intention to carry concealed in the immediate future in the locations set forth in the following paragraphs of Section 4 of the CCIA: paragraphs "2(b)" ("health... care or services" locations only), "2(d)" ("libraries" only), "2(e)," "2(f)" ("summer camps" only), "2(g)" through "2(l)," "2(n)" (everywhere except "busses"), "2(o)" ("any establishment licensed... for on-premise consumption [of cannabis]" only), "2(p)" (everywhere except "theaters"), and "2(t)." Authorized by U.S. District Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 10/19/2022. (sal) (Entered: 10/19/2022)
10/19/2022	65	Letter Motion from Stephen D. Stamboulieh for Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille requesting Two Day Extension to Reply to Chief Cecile Opposition submitted to Judge Glenn T. Suddaby . (Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 10/19/2022)
10/20/2022	66	TEXT ORDER granting 65 Plaintiffs' letter request for a two day extension, until October 22, 2022, in which to file a reply to Defendant Chief Joseph Cecile's 47 response in opposition to Plaintiffs' 6 Motion for Preliminary Injunction. SO ORDERED by U.S. District Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 10/20/2022. (sal) (Entered: 10/20/2022)
10/21/2022	67	NOTICE of Appearance by Alexandria Twinem on behalf of Kevin P. Bruen, Judge Matthew J. Doran, Kathleen Hochul (Twinem, Alexandria) (Entered: 10/21/2022)
10/22/2022	68	REPLY to Response to Motion re 6 Emergency MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order MOTION for Preliminary Injunction filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille. Motion returnable before Judge Glenn T. Suddaby filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille. (Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 10/22/2022)

10/22/2022	69	REPLY to Response to Motion re 6 Emergency MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order MOTION for Preliminary Injunction filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille. Motion returnable before Judge Glenn T. Suddaby <i>Reply to State Defendants</i> filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille. (Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 10/22/2022)
10/25/2022		TEXT Minute Entry for proceedings held before U.S. District Judge Glenn T. Suddaby: Motion Hearing held on 10/25/2022 re 6 Motion for Preliminary Injunction filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille. Motion returnable before Judge Glenn T. Suddaby filed by Alfred Terrille, Ivan Antonyuk, Lawrence Sloane, Joseph Mann, Leslie Leman, and Corey Johnson. Oral argument is heard from counsel. Judge Suddaby RESERVES DECISION. A written decision will be forthcoming. Time: 10:05 AM - 12:51 PM. Appearances: Stephen Stamboulieh, Esq. for Plaintiffs. James Thompson, AAG and Alexandria Twinem, Assistant Solicitor General, for Defendants Hochul and Bruen (New York State). John Heisler, Jr., Esq. for Defendants Doran, Fitzpatrick, and Conway (Onondaga County). Todd Long, Esq., Danielle Smith, Esq., and Darrien Balin, Esq. for Defendant Cecile (City of Syracuse). Edward Melvin, Esq. for Defendants Oakes and Hilton (Oswego County). Court Reporter : Jodi Hibbard. (sal) (Entered: 10/25/2022)
10/25/2022	70	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Kevin P. Bruen, Judge Matthew J. Doran, Kathleen Hochul for proceedings held on October 25, 2022 before Judge Glenn T. Suddaby.. (Thompson, James) (Entered: 10/25/2022)
10/26/2022	71	NOTICE by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille re Motion Hearing,,,, <i>Letter to the Court with a clarification</i> (Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 10/26/2022)
10/26/2022		TEXT NOTICE requesting that the parties advise the Court in writing by the end of FRIDAY, OCTOBER 28, 2022, why it should not automatically substitute Acting Superintendent Steven A. Nigrelli (in his official capacity) for Kevin P. Bruen pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 25(e). To the extent the parties agree, no response is necessary. (sal) (Entered: 10/26/2022)
10/27/2022	72	TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings: Motion Hearing held on 10/25/2022 before Judge Glenn T. Suddaby, Court Reporter: Jodi L. Hibbard, Telephone number: (315) 234-8547. IMPORTANT NOTICE - REDACTION OF TRANSCRIPTS: In order to remove personal identifier data from the transcript, a party must electronically file a Notice of Intent to Request Redaction with the Clerk's Office within 5 business days of this date. The policy governing the redaction of personal information is located on the court website at www.nynd.uscourts.gov. <u>Read this policy carefully.</u> If no Notice of Intent to Redact is filed within 5 business days of this date, the court will assume redaction of personal identifiers is not necessary and the transcript will be made available on the web 90 days from today's date. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Redaction Request due 11/17/2022. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 11/28/2022. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 1/25/2023. Notice of Intent to Redact due by 11/1/2022 (jlh,) (Entered: 10/27/2022)
10/27/2022	73	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille for proceedings held on October 25, 2022 before Judge Glenn T. Suddaby.. (Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 10/27/2022)
10/27/2022	74	NOTICE by Kevin P. Bruen, Judge Matthew J. Doran, Kathleen Hochul re Notice (Other), <i>regarding Rule 25(d) substitution</i> (Thompson, James) (Entered: 10/27/2022)
10/28/2022		***Steven A. Nigrelli, in his Official Capacity as Acting Superintendent of the New York State Police substituted in place of Kevin P. Bruen, in his Official Capacity as Superintendent of the New York State Police. (sal) (Entered: 10/28/2022)
10/28/2022		USCA Case Number 22-2379 for 28 Notice of Appeal filed by Kevin P. Bruen, Judge Matthew J. Doran, Kathleen Hochul. (nas,) (Entered: 10/28/2022)
10/28/2022		USCA Case Number 22-2403 for 31 Notice of Appeal filed by Joseph Cecile. (nas,) (Entered: 10/28/2022)
11/01/2022	75	RESPONSE in Opposition re 46 MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Subject Matter Jurisdiction filed by Don Hilton, Gregory Oakes. Motion returnable before Judge Suddaby filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille. (Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 11/01/2022)
11/03/2022	76	RESPONSE in Opposition re 50 MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Subject Matter Jurisdiction filed by Kevin P. Bruen, Judge Matthew J. Doran, Kathleen Hochul. Motion returnable before Judge Glenn T. Suddaby filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille. (Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 11/03/2022)
11/04/2022	77	NOTICE by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille re 6 Emergency MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order MOTION for Preliminary Injunction filed by Ivan Antonyuk, Corey Johnson, Leslie Leman, Joseph Mann, Lawrence Sloane, Alfred Terrille. Motion returnable before Judge Glenn T. Suddaby <i>Notice of Supplemental Authority re Hardaway v. Nigrelli</i> (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit(s) <i>Hardaway v. Nigrelli Order</i>)(Stamboulieh, Stephen) (Entered: 11/04/2022)
11/07/2022	78	DECISION AND PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION that Defendant Hochul is DISMISSED from this action as a party. Plaintiffs' motion for a Preliminary Injunction (Dkt. No. 6) is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part in accordance with this Decision. Defendants, as well as their officers, agents, servants, employees, and attorneys (and any other persons who are in active concert or participation with them) are PRELIMINARILY ENJOINED from enforcing the following provisions of the Concealed Carry Improvement Act, 2022 N.Y. Sess. Laws ch. 371 ("CCIA"): (1) the following provisions contained in Section 1 of the CCIA: (a) the provision requiring "good moral character"; (b) the provision requiring the "names and contact information for the applicant's current spouse, or domestic partner, any other adults residing in the applicant's home, including any adult children of the applicant, and whether or not there are minors residing, full time or part time, in the applicant's home"; (c) the provision requiring "a list of former and current social media accounts of the applicant from the past three years"; and (d) the provision contained in Section 1 of the CCIA requiring "such other information required by review of the licensing application that is reasonably necessary and related to the review of the licensing application"; (2) the following "sensitive locations" provision contained in Section 4 of the CCIA: (a) "any location providing... behavioral health, or chemical dependence care or services" (except to places to which the public or a substantial group of persons have not been granted access) as contained in Paragraph "2(b)"; (b) "any place of worship or religious observation" as contained in Paragraph "2(c)"; (c) "public parks, and zoos" as contained in Paragraph "2(d)"; (d) "airports" to the extent the license holder is complying with federal regulations, and "buses" as contained in Paragraph "2(n)"; (e) "any establishment issued a license for on-premise consumption pursuant to article four, four-A, five, or six of the alcoholic beverage control law where alcohol is consumed" as contained in Paragraph "2(o)"; (f) "theaters," "conference centers," and "banquet halls" as contained in Paragraph "2(p)"; and (g) "any gathering of individuals to collectively express their constitutional rights to protest or assemble" as contained in Paragraph "2(s)"; and (3) the "restricted locations" provision contained in Section 5 of the CCIA. Plaintiffs are EXCUSED from giving security. The State Defendants' request for a limitation in the scope of this Preliminary Injunction and for a stay of it pending appeal (Dkt. No. 48 , at 115-16) is DENIED. Signed by U.S. District Judge Glenn T. Suddaby on 11/7/2022. (sal) (Entered: 11/07/2022)
11/07/2022	79	Supplemental Electronic Certification transmitted to US Court of Appeals re 28 Notice of Appeal & 31 Notice of Appeal. This notice serves to inform you that District Judge Glenn T. Suddaby issued a Decision and Preliminary Injunction on November 7, 2022. Dkt. No. 78 . (sal) (Entered: 11/07/2022)
11/08/2022	80	NOTICE OF APPEAL as to 78 Order on Motion for TRO,,,,,,,,,,,,, Order on Motion for Preliminary Injunction,,,,,,,,,,,,, by Judge Matthew J. Doran,

		Steven A. Nigrelli. Filing fee \$ 505, receipt number ANYNDC-6094516. (Thompson, James) (Entered: 11/08/2022)
11/09/2022	81	ELECTRONIC NOTICE AND CERTIFICATION sent to US Court of Appeals re 80 Notice of Appeal, (jdp) (Entered: 11/09/2022)
11/10/2022	82	REPLY to Response to Motion re 46 MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Subject Matter Jurisdiction filed by Don Hilton, Gregory Oakes. Motion returnable before Judge Suddaby filed by Don Hilton, Gregory Oakes. (Pelligra, John) (Entered: 11/10/2022)
11/10/2022	83	REPLY to Response to Motion re 50 MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Subject Matter Jurisdiction filed by Kevin P. Bruen, Judge Matthew J. Doran, Kathleen Hochul. Motion returnable before Judge Glenn T. Suddaby filed by Judge Matthew J. Doran, Steven A. Nigrelli. (Thompson, James) (Entered: 11/10/2022)

PACER Service Center			
Transaction Receipt			
11/10/2022 19:46:40			
PACER Login:	ester2328	Client Code:	
Description:	Docket Report	Search Criteria:	1:22-cv-00986-GTS-CFH
Billable Pages:	16	Cost:	1.60

EXHIBIT C

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

IVAN ANTONYUK; COREY JOHNSON; ALFRED
TERRILLE; JOSEPH MANN; LESLIE LEMAN; and
LAWRENCE SLOANE,

1:22-CV-0986
(GTS/CFH)

Plaintiffs,

v.

KATHLEEN HOCHUL, in her Official Capacity as
Governor of the State of New York; STEVEN A. NIGRELLI,
in his Official Capacity as Acting Superintendent of the New
York State Police; JUDGE MATTHEW J. DORAN, in
His Official Capacity as Licensing-Official of Onondaga
County; WILLIAM FITZPATRICK, in His Official
Capacity as the Onondaga County District Attorney;
EUGENE CONWAY, in his Official Capacity as the
Sheriff of Onondaga County; JOSEPH CECILE, in his
Official Capacity as the Chief of Police of Syracuse;
P. DAVID SOARES, in his Official Capacity as the
District Attorney of Albany County; GREGORY
OAKES, in his Official Capacity as the District Attorney
of Oswego County; DON HILTON, in his Official
Capacity as the Sheriff of Oswego County; and JOSEPH
STANZIONE, in his Official Capacity as the District
Attorney of Greene County,

Defendants.

APPEARANCES:

OF COUNSEL:

STAMBOULIEH LAW, PLLC
Counsel for Plaintiffs
P.O. Box 428
Olive Branch, MS 38654

STEPHEN D. STAMBOULIEH, ESQ.

WILLIAM J. OLSON, P.C.
Co-Counsel for Plaintiffs
370 Maple Avenue W, Suite 4
Vienna, VA 22180

ROBERT J. OLSON, ESQ.

HON. LETITIA A. JAMES
Attorney General for the State of New York
Counsel for the State Defendants
The Capitol
Albany, NY 12224

MICHAEL G. McCARTIN, ESQ.
JAMES M. THOMPSON, ESQ.
Assistants Attorney General
ALEXANDRIA TWINEM, ESQ.
Assistant Solicitor General

BARCLAY DAMON LLP
Counsel for Oswego County Defendants
Barclay Damon Tower
125 East Jefferson Street
Syracuse, NY 13202

EDWARD G. MELVIN, ESQ.
JOHN JOSEPH PELLIGRA, ESQ.

HON. SUSAN R. KATZOFF
Corporation Counsel for the City of Syracuse
Counsel for City of Syracuse Defendants
233 East Washington Street
300 City Hall
Syracuse, NY 13202

TODD M. LONG, ESQ.
DANIELLE R. SMITH, ESQ.
DARIENN BALIN, ESQ.
Assistants Corporation Counsel

ONONDAGA COUNTY DEPT. OF LAW
Counsel for Onondaga County Defendants
John H. Mulroy Civic Center, 10th Floor
421 Montgomery Street
Syracuse, NY 13202

JOHN E. HEISLER, JR.
Deputy County Attorney

HON. EDWARD I. KAPLAN
Greene County Attorney
Counsel for Defendant Stanzione
411 Main Street, Suite 443
Catskill, NY 12414

EDWARD I. HAPLAN, ESQ.

HON. EUGENIA K. CONDON
Albany County Attorney
Counsel for Defendant Soares
112 State Street, Room 600
Albany, NY 12207

JOSEPH A. COTICCHIO, ESQ.
Assistant County Attorney

GLENN T. SUDDABY, United States District Judge

DECISION and PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Currently before the Court, in this civil rights action by the six above-captioned individuals (“Plaintiffs”) against the ten above-captioned employees of the State of New York or

one of its counties or cities (“Defendants”), is Plaintiffs’ motion for a Preliminary Injunction.

(Dkt. No. 6.) For the reasons set forth below, Plaintiffs’ motion is granted in part and denied in part.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. RELEVANT BACKGROUND.....5

II. GENERAL LEGAL STANDARDS.....7

 A. Procedural Standard Governing Plaintiffs’ Motion.....7

 B. Substantive Standard Governing Plaintiffs’ Second Amendment Claims.....12

III. ANALYSIS.....16

 A. Extent to Which Plaintiffs Have Standing and Defendants Are Proper.....16

 1. Standing to Challenge License-Application Requirements..... 18

 2. Standing to Challenge Prohibition in “Sensitive Locations”.....24

 a. “[A]ny place ... under the control of federal, state or local government, for the purpose of government administration”24

 b. “[A]ny location providing health, behavioral health, or chemical dependance care or services”25

 c. “[A]ny place of worship or religious observation”33

 d. “[L]ibraries, public playgrounds, public parks, and zoos”34

 e. “[T]he location of any program ... that provides services to children, youth, ... any legally exempt childcare provider”45

 f. “[N]ursery schools, preschools, and summer camps”47

 g. “[T]he location of any program ... regulated, ... operated, or funded by the office for people with developmental disabilities”50

 h. “[T]he location of any program ... regulated, ... operated, or funded by [the] office of addiction services and supports”50

 i. “[T]he location of any program ... regulated, ... operated, or funded by the office of mental health”51

 j. “[T]he location of any program ... regulated, ... operated, or funded by the office of temporary and disability assistance”52

 k. “[H]omeless shelters, ... family shelters, ... domestic violence shelters, and emergency shelters”53

 l. “[R]esidential settings licensed, certified, regulated, funded, or operated by the department of health”55

 m. “[A]ny building or grounds .. of any educational institutions, colleges[,] ... school districts ... private schools”55

 n. “[A]ny place, conveyance, or vehicle used for public transportation or public transit”57

 o. “[A]ny establishment issued a license ... where alcohol is consumed”63

	p.	“[A]ny place used for the performance, art entertainment, gaming, or sporting events”.....	68
	q.	“[A]ny location being used as a polling place”.....	74
	r.	“[A]ny public sidewalk or other public area restricted from general public access ... by a governmental entity”.....	74
	s.	“[A]ny gathering of individuals to collectively express their constitutional rights to protest or assemble”.....	75
	t.	“[T]he area commonly known as Times Square”.....	80
	3.	Standing to Challenge Restricted Locations.....	81
	4.	Propriety of Defendant Hochul as a Party.....	85
B.		Substantial Likelihood of Success on the Merits.....	87
	1.	Application Requirements.....	90
	a.	“Good Moral Character”.....	92
	b.	List of Four Character References.....	103
	c.	List of Family Members and Cohabitants.....	106
	d.	List Social Media Accounts for Past Three Years.....	109
	e.	“Such Other Information Required by the Licensing Officer”.....	115
	f.	Eighteen Hours of Firearm Training.....	117
	g.	In-Person Meeting.....	120
	2.	Prohibition in “Sensitive Locations”.....	123
	a.	“[A]ny location providing ... behavioral health, or chemical dependence care or services”.....	123
	b.	“[A]ny place of worship or religious observation”.....	129
	c.	“[P]ublic playgrounds, public parks, and zoos”.....	135
	d.	“[N]ursery schools [and]preschools”.....	144
	e.	“[A]viation transportation,” “airports” and “buses”.....	146
	f.	“[A]ny establishment issued a license ... where alcohol is consumed”.....	151
	g.	“[T]heaters,” “conference centers,” and “banquet halls”.....	155
	h.	“[A]ny gathering of individuals to collectively express their constitutional rights to protest or assemble”.....	159
	3.	Prohibition in “Restricted Locations”.....	166
	a.	Second Amendment Analysis.....	167
	b.	First Amendment Analysis.....	173
C.		Strong Showing of Irreparable Harm.....	180
D.		Balance of Equities and Service of Public Interest.....	180
E.		Security.....	180
F.		Scope and Stay.....	181

I. RELEVANT BACKGROUND

On June 23, 2022, the Supreme Court held that N.Y. Penal Law § 400.00(2)(f), which conditioned the issuance of an unrestricted license to carry a handgun in public on the existence of “proper cause,” violated the Second and Fourteenth Amendments by impermissibly granting a licensing officer the discretion to deny a license to a law-abiding, responsible New York State citizen based on a perceived lack of a special need for self-protection distinguishable from that of the general community. *N.Y. State Rifle & Pistol Assoc., Inc. v. Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. 2111, 2156 (2022) (“*NYSRPA*”).

On July 1, 2022, New York State passed the Concealed Carry Improvement Act (“CCIA”), which generally replaced the “proper cause” standard with (1) a definition of the “good moral character” that is required to complete the license application or renewal process, (2) the requirement that the applicant provide a list of current and past social-media accounts, the names and contact information of family members, cohabitants, and at least four character references, and “such other information required by the licensing officer,” (3) a requirement that the applicant attend an in-person interview, (4) the requirement of 18 hours of in-person and “live-fire” firearm training in order to complete the license application or renewal process, and (5) a list of “sensitive locations” and “restricted locations” where carrying arms is prohibited. 2022 N.Y. Sess. Laws ch. 371.

The current action is the second attempt by Plaintiff Antonyuk to challenge certain provisions of the CCIA. The first attempt, made by him alone against then-Superintendent Kevin Bruen alone, resulted in a dismissal without prejudice for lack of standing. *See Antonyuk v. Bruen*, 22-CV-0734, 2022 WL 3999791, at *15-16 (N.D.N.Y. Aug. 31, 2022) (hereinafter

referred to as “*Antonyuk I*”). In his second attempt, Plaintiff Antonyuk stands with five similarly situated individuals, and asserts essentially the same claims as in *Antonyuk I* but against nine additional Defendants. (Dkt. No. 1.) *Cf. Antonyuk I*, 22-CV-0732, Complaint (N.D.N.Y. filed July 11, 2022).

Generally, in their Complaint, Plaintiffs assert three claims against Defendants: (1) a claim for violating the Second Amendment (as applied to the states through the Fourteenth Amendment), pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1983; (2) a claim for violating the First Amendment pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1983; and (3) a claim for violating the Fifth Amendment pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1983. (*Id.*) Each of these claims challenge one or more of the following nine aspects in the revised law: (a) its definition of “good moral character”; (b) its requirement that the applicant disclose a list of his or her “former and current social media accounts . . . from the past three years to confirm the information regarding applicant’s character and conduct as required [above]”; (c) its requirement that the applicant list the names and contact information of family members and cohabitants; (d) its requirement that the applicant list at least four “character references” who can attest to the applicant’s “good moral character”; (e) its requirement that the applicant provide “such other information required by the licensing officer”; (f) its requirement that the applicant attend an in-person interview by the licensing officer; (g) its requirement that the applicant receive a minimum of 16-hours of in-person firearm training and two-hours of “live-fire” firearm training, at his or her own expense (which they estimate to be “around \$400”); (h) its definition of “sensitive locations”; and (i) its definition of “restricted locations.” (*Id.*)¹

¹ Because of the similarity between *Antonyuk I* and this case, the Court accepted the assignment of this case as being “related” to *Antonyuk I* under General Order 12 of this District. The Court rejects the State Defendants’ argument that it erred by accepting the assignment of

On September 22, 2022, Plaintiffs filed the current motion for a Preliminary Injunction. (Dkt. No. 6.) On October 11, 2022, Defendants Fitzpatrick and Conway filed a notice advising the Court that they do not intend to oppose Plaintiffs' motion. (Dkt. No. 36.) On October 13, 2022, Defendants Hilton and Oakes also filed a notice advising the Court that they do not intend to oppose Plaintiffs' motion. (Dkt. No. 45.) On October 13, 2022, the remaining Defendants (i.e., Defendant Cecile and State Defendants) filed their oppositions to Plaintiffs' motion (except for Defendants Soares and Stanzione, who filed no such oppositions). (Dkt. Nos. 47-50.) On October 22, 2022, Plaintiffs filed their replies to Defendants' oppositions. (Dkt. Nos. 68-69.) On October 25, 2022, the Court conducted a hearing on Plaintiffs' motion. At the end of that hearing, the Court reserved decision and stated that a decision would follow. This is that decision.

II. GENERAL LEGAL STANDARDS

A. Procedural Standard Governing Plaintiffs' Motion

this case. (Dkt. No. 18, at 10.) In support of their argument, the State Defendants cite only the portion of the governing standard. (Dkt. No. 18, at 10, citing N.D.N.Y. Gen. Ord. 12(G)(3) for the language, "A civil case shall not be deemed related to another civil case merely because the civil case: (a) involves similar legal issues, or (b) involves the same parties."].) The omitted portion of the governing standard states as follows: "A civil case is 'related' to another civil case for purposes of this guideline when, because of the similarity of facts and legal issues or because the cases arise from the same transaction or events, a substantial saving of judicial resources is likely to result from assigning the case to the same Judge and Magistrate Judge." N.D.N.Y. Gen. Ord. 12(G)(3). Here, the two cases at issue involve more than "similar legal issues" or "the same parties." They involve almost entirely the *same* legal issues (the second case asserting the same claims as the first case under the First, Second, and Fourteenth Amendments, along with a recharacterized claim under the Fifth Amendment). They also involve two of the same parties and many of the same factual issues, arising from largely the same transaction or events (the most important of which is the passage of the CCIA). All of these facts have resulted in a substantial saving of judicial resources to the Court during the two-week period since Plaintiffs' motion was filed.

Rule 65 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure governs preliminary injunctions. Fed. Rule Civ. P. 65(a), (b). Generally, in the Second Circuit, a party seeking a preliminary injunction must establish the following three elements: (1) that there is either (a) a likelihood of success on the merits and a balance of equities tipping in the party's favor or (b) a sufficiently serious question as to the merits of the case to make it a fair ground for litigation and a balance of hardships tipping decidedly in the party's favor; (2) that the party will likely experience irreparable harm if the preliminary injunction is not issued; and (3) that the public interest would not be disserved by the relief. *See Winter v. Nat. Res. Def. Council, Inc.*, 555 U.S. 7, 20 (2008) (reciting standard limited to first part of second above-stated element and using word "equities" without the word "decidedly"); *accord, Glossip v. Gross*, 135 S. Ct. 2726, 2736-37 (2015); *see also Am. Civil Liberties Union v. Clapper*, 785 F.3d 787, 825 (2d Cir. 2015) (reciting standard including second part of second above-stated element and using words "hardships" and "decidedly"); *Citigroup Global Markets, Inc. v. VCG Special Opportunities Master Fund Ltd.*, 598 F.3d 30, 38 (2d Cir. 2010) (holding that "our venerable standard for assessing a movant's probability of success on the merits remains valid [after the Supreme Court's decision in *Winter*]").

With regard to the first part of the first element, a "likelihood of success" requires a demonstration of a "better than fifty percent" chance of success. *Abdul Wali v. Coughlin*, 754 F.2d 1015, 1025 (2d Cir. 1985), *disapproved on other grounds, O'Lone v. Estate of Shabazz*, 482 U.S. 342, 349, n.2 (1987). "A balance of equities tipping in favor of the party requesting a preliminary injunction" means a balance of the hardships against the benefits. *See, e.g., Ligon v. City of New York*, 925 F. Supp.2d 478, 539 (S.D.N.Y. 2013); *Jones v. Nat'l Conf. of Bar*

Examiners, 801 F. Supp. 2d 270, 291 (D. Vt. 2011); *Smithkline Beecham Consumer Healthcare, L.P. v. Watson Pharm., Inc.*, 99-CV-9214, 1999 WL 34981557, at *4-5 (S.D.N.Y. Sept. 13, 1999); *Arthur v. Assoc. Musicians of Greater New York*, 278 F. Supp. 400, 404 (S.D.N.Y. 1968); *Rosenstiel v. Rosenstiel*, 278 F. Supp. 794, 801-02 (S.D.N.Y. 1967).

With regard to the second part of the first element, “[a] sufficiently serious question as to the merits of the case to make it a fair ground for litigation” means a question that is so “substantial, difficult and doubtful” as to require “a more deliberate investigation.” *Hamilton Watch Co. v. Benrus Watch Co.*, 206 F.2d 738, 740 (2d Cir. 1953); *accord*, *Semmes Motors, Inc. v. Ford Motor Co.*, 429 F.2d 1197, 1205-06 (2d Cir. 1970). “A balance of hardships tipping decidedly toward the party requesting a preliminary injunction” means that, as compared to the hardship suffered by the other party if the preliminary injunction is granted, the hardship suffered by the moving party if the preliminary injunction is denied will be so much greater that it may be characterized as a “real hardship,” such as being “driven out of business . . . before a trial could be held.” *Buffalo Courier-Express, Inc. v. Buffalo Evening News, Inc.*, 601 F.2d 48, 58 (2d Cir. 1979); *Int’l Bus. Mach. v. Johnson*, 629 F. Supp.2d 321, 333-34 (S.D.N.Y. 2009); *see also Semmes Motors, Inc.*, 429 F.2d at 1205 (concluding that the balance of hardships tipped decidedly in favor of the movant where it had demonstrated that, without an injunctive order, it would have been forced out of business as a Ford distributor).²

² The Court notes that, under the Second Circuit’s formulation of this standard, the requirement of a balance of *hardships* tipping *decidedly* in the movant’s favor is apparently added only to the second part of the first element (i.e., the existence of a sufficiently serious question as to the merits of the case to make it a fair ground for litigation), and not also to the first part of the first element (i.e., the existence of a likelihood of success on the merits), which (again) requires merely a balance of *equities* (i.e., hardships and benefits) tipping in the movant’s favor. *See Citigroup Global Markets, Inc.*, 598 F.3d at 36 (“Because the moving party must not

With regard to the second element, “irreparable harm” is “certain and imminent harm for which a monetary award does not adequately compensate.” *Wisdom Import Sales Co. v. Labatt Brewing Co.*, 339 F.3d 101, 113 (2d Cir. 2003). Irreparable harm exists “where, but for the grant of equitable relief, there is a substantial chance that upon final resolution of the action the parties cannot be returned to the positions they previously occupied.” *Brenntag Int’l Chem., Inc. v. Bank of India*, 175 F.3d 245, 249 (2d Cir. 1999).

With regard to the third element, the “public interest” is defined as “[t]he general welfare of the public that warrants recognition and protection,” and/or “[s]omething in which the public as a whole has a stake[,], esp[ecially], an interest that justifies governmental regulation.” *Black’s Law Dictionary* at 1350 (9th ed. 2009).

The Second Circuit recognizes three limited exceptions to the above-stated general standard. *Citigroup Global Markets, Inc.*, 598 F.3d at 35, n.4.

First, where the moving party seeks to stay government action taken in the public interest pursuant to a statutory or regulatory scheme, the district court should not apply the less-rigorous “serious questions” standard but should grant the injunction only if the moving party establishes, along with irreparable injury, a likelihood that he will succeed on the merits of his claim. *Id.*

(citing *Able v. United States*, 44 F.3d 128, 131 [2d Cir. 1995]); see also *Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians v. New York State Dep’t of Fin. Servs.*, 769 F.3d 105, 110 (2d Cir. 2014) (“A plaintiff

only show that there are ‘serious questions’ going to the merits, but must additionally establish that ‘the balance of hardships tips decidedly’ in its favor . . . , its overall burden is no lighter than the one it bears under the ‘likelihood of success’ standard.”) (internal citation omitted); cf. *Golden Krust Patties, Inc. v. Bullock*, 957 F. Supp.2d 186, 192 (E.D.N.Y. 2013) (“[T]he *Winter* standard . . . requires the balance of equities to tip in the movant’s favor, though not necessarily ‘decidedly’ so, even where the movant is found likely to succeed on the merits.”).

cannot rely on the ‘fair-ground-for-litigation’ alternative to challenge governmental action taken in the public interest pursuant to a statutory or regulatory scheme.”) (internal quotation marks omitted). This is because “governmental policies implemented through legislation or regulations developed through presumptively reasoned democratic processes are entitled to a higher degree of deference and should not be enjoined lightly.” *Able*, 44 F.3d at 131.

Second, a heightened standard—requiring both a “clear or substantial” likelihood of success and a “strong” showing of irreparable harm—is required when the requested injunction (1) would provide the movant with all the relief that is sought and (2) could not be undone by a judgment favorable to the non-movant on the merits at trial. *Citigroup Global Markets, Inc.*, 598 F.3d at 35, n.4 (citing *Mastrovincenzo v. City of New York*, 435 F.3d 78, 90 [2d Cir. 2006]); *New York v. Actavis PLC*, 787 F.3d 638, 650 (2d Cir. 2015) (“When either condition is met, the movant must show [both] a ‘clear’ or ‘substantial’ likelihood of success on the merits . . . and make a ‘strong showing’ of irreparable harm’ . . .”) (emphasis added).

Third, the above-described heightened standard may also be required when the preliminary injunction is “mandatory” in that it would “alter the status quo by commanding some positive act,” as opposed to being “prohibitory” by seeking only to maintain the *status quo*. *Citigroup Global Markets, Inc.*, 598 F.3d at 35, n.4 (citing *Tom Doherty Assocs. v. Saban Entm’t*, 60 F.3d 27, 34 [2d Cir. 1995]).³ As for the point in time that serves as the *status quo*, the Second Circuit has defined this point in time as “the last actual, peaceable uncontested status

³ Alternatively, in such a circumstance, the “clear or substantial likelihood of success” requirement may be dispensed with if the movant shows that “extreme or very serious damage will result from a denial of preliminary relief.” *Citigroup Global Markets, Inc.*, 598 F.3d at 35, n.4 (citing *Tom Doherty Assocs. v. Saban Entm’t*, 60 F.3d 27, 34 [2d Cir. 1995]).

which preceded the pending controversy.” *LaRouche v. Kezer*, 20 F.3d 68, 74, n.7 (2d Cir. 1994); *accord, Mastrio v. Sebelius*, 768 F.3d 116, 120 (2d Cir. 2014); *Actavis PLC*, 787 F.3d at 650.

B. Legal Standard Governing Plaintiffs’ Second Amendment Claims

The Second Amendment (which is made applicable through the Fourteenth Amendment) protects an individual’s right to “keep and bear arms for self-defense.” *NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2125 (citing *D.C. v. Heller*, 128 S. Ct. 2783 [2008] and *McDonald v. City of Chicago*, 130 S. Ct. 3020 [2010]). “[The] definition of ‘bear’ naturally encompasses public carry.” *Id.* at 2134.

“[W]hen the Second Amendment's plain text covers an individual's conduct, the Constitution presumptively protects that conduct.” *Id.* at 2126, 2129-30. “To justify its [firearm] regulation, the government may not simply posit that the regulation promotes an important interest.” *Id.* at 2126. Rather, Defendants must demonstrate that the firearm “regulation is consistent with this Nation's historical tradition of firearm regulation.” *Id.* at 2126, 2130-31.

“[T]his historical inquiry . . . will often involve reasoning by analogy” *NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2132. Such “analogical reasoning requires only that the government identify a well-established and representative historical analogue, not a historical twin. So even if a modern-day regulation is not a dead ringer for historical precursors, it still may be analogous enough to pass constitutional muster.” *Id.* at 2133. On the other hand, “courts should not uphold every modern law that remotely resembles a historical analogue, because doing so risks endorsing outliers that our ancestors would never have accepted.” *Id.* at 2133 (internal quotation marks omitted).

Regarding what and how many historical analogues constitute part of this Nation’s historical tradition of firearm regulation, such an inquiry must begin by observing the principle that, “where a governmental practice has been open, widespread, and unchallenged since the early days of the Republic, the practice should guide our interpretation of an ambiguous constitutional provision.” *Id.* at 2137; *NLRB v. Noel Canning*, 573 U.S. 513, 572 (2014) (Scalia, J., concurring). Where it has not, however, the inquiry must acknowledge that, although all historical statutes may have some value in interpreting the words “keep and bear arms” in 1791 and 1868, “when it comes to interpreting the Constitution, not all history is created equal. Constitutional rights are enshrined with the scope they were understood to have when the people adopted them.” *NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2136 (internal quotation marks omitted).

In accordance with *NYSRPA*, generally, more weight is given to historical laws whose origins immediately “predate[] or postdate[] either [1791 or 1868],” because they shed less light on “the scope of the right” to “keep and bear arms.” *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2136 (“Historical evidence that long predates or postdates either [1791 or 1868] may not illuminate the scope of the right.”).⁴ This is especially the case with regard to such laws that are not

⁴ The Court understands this focus on the years immediately before and after 1791 and 1868 to result from, in part, the fact that the decades immediately before and after 1791 and 1868 are the approximate periods in which there lived the state and federal legislators who ratified the Second and Fourteenth Amendments by a three-fourths majority as well as the people who chose those legislators, and thus the laws from those time periods tend to shed more light on the public understanding of the plain meaning of the words “keep and bear arms” in 1791 and 1868. *See* Clayne Pope, “Adult Mortality in America Before 1900: A View from Family Histories,” *Strategic Factors in Nineteenth Century American Economic History: A Volume to Honor Robert W. Fogel* at 267, 280 (Claudia Goldin & Hugh Rockoff 1992) (showing that, for birth periods 1760 through 1799, the average life expectancy at age twenty was 43.5 years for men, and that, for the time period from 1800 through 1819, the average life expectancy was 43.4 years for men).

“transitory” but are “enduring.” *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2155 (“[T]hese territorial restrictions deserve little weight because they were—consistent with the transitory nature of territorial government—short lived. . . . [T]hey appear more as passing regulatory efforts by not-yet-mature jurisdictions on the way to statehood, rather than part of an enduring American tradition of state regulation.”).

More weight is also generally given to historical laws that are from a greater number of States and/or Colonies. *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2142 (“[W]e doubt that three colonial regulations could suffice to show a tradition of public-carry regulation.”). As the Supreme Court has explained, “We . . . will not stake our interpretation of the Second Amendment upon a law in effect in single State . . . that contradicts the overwhelming weight of other evidence regarding the right to keep and bear arms” in public for self-defense.” *Id.* at 2154 (internal quotation marks omitted).⁵

More weight is also generally given to historical laws governing a larger percentage of the Nation’s population at the time, according to the nearest decennial census.⁶ For example,

⁵ In this regard, the Court refines its general “three or more . . . analogues” interpretation of *NYSRPA* that was expressed in its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022. *See Antonyuk II*, 2022 WL 5239895, at *9. In so doing, the Court construes the number of States and/or Colonies having such laws (or how “widespread” the laws were) as being relevant to *NYSRPA*’s requirement that a historical analogue be “well-established,” which appears different that it being “representative” (presumably of the Nation’s population). *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2133 (“[A]nalogical reasoning requires only that the government identify a *well-established* and *representative* historical analogue, not a historical twin.”) (emphasis added). The Court finds this construction of a distinction between the *number* of States and the *population* of States (a sort of Connecticut Compromise) to be consistent not just with *NYSRPA* but with the State Defendants’ request that the Court not “do[] a disservice to federalism.” (Dkt. No. 72, at 50 [Prelim. Inj. Hrg. Tr.])

⁶ *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2154-56 (relying on the 1890 census to measure the population percentages of Western Territories and cities).

less weight is generally given to laws from Western Territories because of, in part,⁷ the smaller “territorial populations who would have lived under them.” *NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2154-56 (“The exceptional nature of these western restrictions is all the more apparent when one considers the miniscule territorial populations who would have lived under them. . . . [W]e will not stake our interpretation on a handful of temporary territorial laws that were enacted nearly a century after the Second Amendment’s adoption, governed less than 1% of the American population, and also contradict the overwhelming weight of other, more contemporaneous historical evidence.”) (internal quotation marks omitted). Similarly, less weight is generally given to “bare . . . localized restrictions” (or city laws unaccompanied by similar laws from states), because they “cannot overcome the overwhelming evidence of an otherwise enduring American tradition permitting public carry.” *NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2154 (“We . . . will not stake our interpretation of the Second Amendment upon a law in effect in . . . a single *city*[] that contradicts the overwhelming weight of other evidence regarding the right to keep and bear arms” in public for self-defense.”). (emphasis added and internal quotation marks omitted).

To “enabl[e] [courts] to assess which similarities are important and which are not” during this analogical inquiry, they must use at least “two metrics,” which are “central” considerations to that inquiry: “how and why the regulations burden a law-abiding citizen’s right to armed self-defense.” *NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2132-33. More specifically, courts must consider the following: (1) “whether modern and historical regulations impose a comparable burden on the

⁷ Other reasons to generally give less weight to the laws of Western Territories include the fact that those law were “temporary” (due to the “transitional . . . character of the American [territorial] system”) and the fact that they were “rarely subject to judicial scrutiny” (causing us to “not know the basis of their perceived legality”). *NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2155-56.

right of armed self-defense”; and (2) “whether that [regulatory] burden is comparably justified.” *Id.* at 2133.

Granted, in some cases, this inquiry “will be fairly straightforward.” *NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2131. For example, “when a challenged regulation addresses a general societal problem that has persisted since the 18th century, the lack of a distinctly similar historical regulation addressing that problem is relevant evidence that the challenged regulation is inconsistent with the Second Amendment.” *Id.* “Likewise, if earlier generations addressed the societal problem, but did so through materially different means, that also could be evidence that a modern regulation is unconstitutional.” *Id.* “And if some jurisdictions actually attempted to enact analogous regulations during this timeframe, but those proposals were rejected on constitutional grounds, that rejection surely would provide some probative evidence of unconstitutionality.” *Id.*

However, “other cases implicating unprecedented societal concerns or dramatic technological changes may require a more nuanced approach.” *NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2132. This is because “[t]he regulatory challenges posed by firearms today are not always the same as those that preoccupied the Founders in 1791 or the Reconstruction generation in 1868.” *Id.* Nonetheless, “the Constitution can, and must, apply to circumstances beyond those the Founders specifically anticipated.” *Id.*

III. ANALYSIS

A. Extent to Which Plaintiffs Have Standing and Defendants Are Proper

As indicated above, before even pursuing the analytical inquiry set forth in *NYSRPA*, the Court needs to address two threshold issues: (1) the extent to which Plaintiffs have standing; and

(2) the extent to which the Defendants are proper parties. Although the Court set forth these legal standards in more detail in its Decision and Order *in Antonyuk I*, it will repeat the most-salient points of law here, usually without supporting legal citations (for the purpose of brevity). *Antonyuk I*, 2022 WL 3999791, at *10-11, 15-16.

A plaintiff must demonstrate standing for each claim he seeks to press and for each form of relief that is sought. However, only one plaintiff must have standing to seek each form of relief requested in the complaint. To establish Article III standing, a plaintiff must show (1) an injury in fact, (2) a sufficient causal connection between the injury and the conduct complained of, and (3) a likelihood that the injury will be redressed by a favorable decision. The injury-in-fact requirement helps to ensure that the plaintiff has a personal stake in the outcome of the controversy. Accordingly, an injury sufficient to satisfy Article III must be concrete and particularized, and actual or imminent, not conjectural or hypothetical.

Where, as here, plaintiffs challenge a law not yet been applied to them, they need not show that they are subject to an actual arrest, prosecution, or other enforcement action as a prerequisite to challenging the law. *See, e.g., Susan B. Anthony List v. Driehaus*, 573 U.S. 149, 158-59 (2014) (“When an individual is subject to such a threat [of enforcement], an actual arrest, prosecution, or other enforcement action is not a prerequisite to challenging the law.”); *Steffel v. Thompson*, 415 U.S. 452, 459 (1974) (“In these circumstances, it is not necessary that petitioner first expose himself to actual arrest or prosecution to be entitled to challenge a statute that he claims deters the exercise of his constitutional rights.”). Rather, a plaintiff satisfies the injury-in-fact requirement where he alleges an intention to engage in a course of conduct arguably affected with a constitutional interest, but proscribed by a statute, and there exists a credible threat of

prosecution or *enforcement* thereunder. *See Susan B. Anthony List*, 573 U.S. at 158-59 (“Instead, we have permitted pre-enforcement review under circumstances that render the *threatened enforcement* sufficiently imminent.”) [emphasis added]. Granted, the plaintiffs are not required to confess that they will in fact violate the law. However, “someday” intentions—without any description of concrete plans, or indeed even any specification of when the “someday” will be—do not support a finding of the ‘actual or imminent’ injury that our cases require.

With regard proper-defendant status, the “case or controversy” limitation of Art. III of the Constitution still requires that a federal court act only to redress injury that fairly can be traced to the challenged action of the defendant, and not injury that results from the independent action of some third party not before the court. A general enforcement duty is insufficient; there must be some “particular duty” to enforce the law.

1. Standing to Challenge License-Application Requirements

In pertinent part, the challenged paragraphs of the Section 1 of the CCIA provide as follows:

No license shall be issued or renewed except for an applicant . . . of good moral character, which, for the purposes of this article, shall mean having the essential character, temperament and judgement necessary to be entrusted with a weapon and to use it only in a manner that does not endanger oneself or others

[T]he applicant shall meet in person with the licensing officer for an interview and shall, in addition to any other information or forms required by the license application submit to the licensing officer the following information: (i) names and contact information for the applicant's current spouse, or domestic partner, any other adults residing in the applicant's home, including any adult children of the applicant, and whether or not there are minors residing, full time or part time, in the applicant's home; (ii) names and contact information of no less than four character references who can attest to the applicant's good moral character and that such applicant has not engaged in any acts, or made any statements that

suggest they are likely to engage in conduct that would result in harm to themselves or others; (iii) certification of completion of the training required in subdivision nineteen of this section; (iv) a list of former and current social media accounts of the applicant from the past three years to confirm the information regarding the applicants [sic] character and conduct as required in subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph; and (v) such other information required by the licensing officer that is reasonably necessary and related to the review of the licensing application. . . .

On September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Sloane swore as follows: (1) he lives in Onondaga County and is “a law-abiding person who does not currently possess a New York carry license”; (2) he has “always wanted to obtain a carry permit” but he never applied for one before the Supreme Court’s decision in *NYSRPA*, because he did not believe he would be found to have a special need for self-protection distinguishable from that of the general community; (3) after *NSRPA* was issued, he “intended to apply for [his] carry license, and began looking into the process”; (4) he refuses to provide a list of four character references, a list of his cohabitants, a list of his social-media accounts for the past three years (which he does have), and other information required by the licensing officer (such as “information about [his] associates”); (5) he also refuses to complete 18 hours of firearm training (which would require “a minimum of two days, . . . cost [him] hundreds of dollars” and subject him to suicide-prevention training, to which he objects) or participate in an in-person meeting with the licensing officer; (6) as a result, he cannot complete the application; (7) because the CCIA states “No license shall be issued” without first providing the licensing official with all of the required information, and because the Onondaga Sheriff’s website instructs that “[i]ncomplete applications will not be processed at the time of your appointment. Your entire application will be returned to you and you will be instructed to reschedule your appointment,” he sincerely believes his incomplete application would be denied; (8) if the provisions he challenges were not in effect, he would “immediately

submit [his] application for a concealed carry license”; (9) in any event, even setting aside this fact that he has not yet applied for a license, and the fact that it would be denied if it was incomplete, if he were to apply, he is (as of September 19, 2022) unable to “even secure an appointment with the Onondaga Sheriff’s Office [to simply submit his application to the Sheriff’s Office so it will be processed] until October 24, 2023, or 58 weeks from now”; and (10) “‘walk-in service’ is not available [Sheriff’s Office], so [he] must make an appointment to even submit [his] application.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 4, at ¶¶ 3-5, 7, 8, 10, 15-17, 20-21, 23-24, 29-30 [Sloane Decl.].) Because the State Defendants waved their right to cross-examine Plaintiff Sloane at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing on October 25, 2022, the Court takes Plaintiff Sloane at his word. (Dkt. No. 58 [Stipulation].)

Defendant Conway admits he is both (1) the Sheriff of Onondaga County with jurisdiction to “enforce the laws of the state including CCIA,” and (2) “the official to whom residents of Onondaga County submit applications for firearms licenses.” (Dkt. No. 1, at ¶ 13 [Plfs.’ Compl.]; Dkt. No. 35, at ¶ 13 [Conway Answer].) He admits his Office’s Pistol License Unit “is responsible for maintaining pistol license files, issuing new pistol licenses, . . . [and] conducting criminal investigation of pistol licensees when warranted . . .” (*Id.*) He admits he “requires an applicant for a license to schedule an appointment to turn in the required paperwork.” (*Id.*) Moreover, he admits his Office’s website states that “in order to proceed all four character reference forms must be completed and signed, and applicants must have attended and received a certificate from an approved handgun safety course certified instructor, an applicant is not to schedule an appointment until the application prerequisites have been met, and

incomplete applications will not be processed at the time of any appointment.” (*Id.*)⁸ As a result, the Court finds that Defendant Conway has been charged with the specific duty to enforce the CCIA while processing applications for a firearms license.

Defendant Doran admits he is a “licensing officer’ for Onondaga County described in N.Y. Penal Law § 265.00(10) and, as such, is responsible for the receipt and investigation of carry license applications, along with the issuance or denial of carry licenses.” (Dkt. No. 1, at ¶ 11 [Plfs.’ Compl.]; Dkt. No. 35, at ¶ 11 [Doran Answer].) More importantly, Defendant Doran admits he is “the proper party with respect to Plaintiffs’ challenge to the CCIA’s requirement and definition of ‘good moral character,’ along with its associated requirements of an in-person interview, disclosure of a list of friends and family, provision of four ‘character references,’ and provision of three years of social media history.” (*Id.*)⁹ The State Defendants concede that “redressability might be present with respect to [Defendant] Doran.” (Dkt. No. 48, at 32-33.) They also agree that, if an incomplete application were submitted to him, he would act “in accordance with the law” (Dkt. No. 23, at 48 [Temp. Restrain. Order Hrg. Tr.].) As a result, the Court finds that Defendant Doran has been charged with the specific duty to enforce Section 1 of the CCIA and, specifically, to “issu[e] or den[y] . . . carry licenses” in accordance

⁸ The Court notes that Plaintiffs argue that Defendant Conway’s delay in accepting license applications violates N.Y. Penal Law § 400(4-b), which requires that “[a]pplications for licenses shall be accepted for processing by the licensing officer at the time of presentment” (Dkt. No. 6, Attach. 1, at 10, n.5.)

⁹ The Court also finds Defendant Doran to be the proper Defendant as to Plaintiff Sloane’s challenge to the CCIA’s requirement of “such other information required by the licensing officer that is reasonably necessary and related to the review of the licensing application.”

with it. *Cf. NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2125 (treating a licensing officer as a proper defendant in the context of an as-applied challenge).

Furthermore, Plaintiffs allege that the Superintendent of the State Police (who is now Defendant Nigrelli) “exercises, delegates, or supervises all the powers and duties of the New York Division of State Police, which is responsible for executing and enforcing New York’s laws and regulations governing the carrying of firearms in public, including prescribing the form for Handgun Carry License applications.” (Dkt. No. 1, at ¶ 10 [Plfs.’ Compl.])¹⁰ In *Antonyuk I*, the Court had occasion to examine the “fairly traceable” involvement of the Superintendent of the State Police (then Kevin Bruen) in the challenge to Section 1 asserted here by Plaintiff Sloane (and asserted then by Plaintiff Antonyuk). *Antonyuk I*, 2022 WL 3999791, at *12-13. In pertinent part, the Court found the Superintendent’s “fairly traceable” involvement resulted from two specific duties: (1) his duty to “promulgate policies and procedures with regard to standardization of the newly required 18 hours of firearms safety training (including the approval of course materials and promulgation of proficiency standards for live fire training) and create an appeals board for the purpose of hearing appeals”; and (2) his duty to “approve the curriculum for the 18-hour firearm training course that must be completed by an applicant prior to the issuance or renewal of a license application and promulgate rules and regulations determining

¹⁰ The Court has previously examined the statutory source of Plaintiffs’ “prescribing the form” allegation (N.Y. Penal Law § 400.00[3]), and found the approval obligation conferred by that source of little if any relevance, because that the plaintiff in that case (Antonyuk) did “not appear to challenge the way [the] Superintendent [of the State Police] ‘prescrib[es] the form for Handgun Carry License applications.’” *Antonyuk I*, 2022 WL 3999791, at *12-13. A comparison of the Complaint in *Antonyuk I* and the Complaint in *Antonyuk II* does not lead the Court to reconsider that finding.

the proficiency level for the live-fire range training.” *Id.* Here, as previously stated, Plaintiff Sloane objects to the 18-hour requirement and in particular the requirement of suicide-prevention training. As a result, the Court finds that Defendant Nigrelli has been charged with the specific duty to enforce the 18-hour requirement to which Plaintiff Sloane objects.

Moreover, the Court finds that the fact that Defendants Conway and Doran would not even *process* an application from Plaintiff Sloane until October 24, 2023, due to a lack of available appointments renders his application futile for the purpose of standing to sue, because such a delay would effectively deny him his Second Amendment right for more than a year. *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2138, n.9 (“That said, because any permitting scheme can be put toward abusive ends, we do not rule out constitutional challenges to shall-issue regimes where, for example, lengthy wait times in processing license applications . . . deny ordinary citizens their right to public carry.”).¹¹

In light of this evidence, the Court finds that Plaintiff Sloane has shown (1) an injury in fact (i.e., the denial of his right to armed self-defense in public under the Second Amendment caused through the futility of an application for a concealed-carry license), (2) a sufficient causal connection between the injury and the conduct complained of (i.e., the continued enforcement of Section 1 of the CCIA by Defendants Conway, Doran and Nigrelli despite the futility of an

¹¹ The Court notes that Plaintiffs persuasively argue that any delay by Defendant Conway’s Office in accepting and/or processing presented license applications appears to violate N.Y. Penal Law § 400(4-b) itself, because it requires that (1) “[a]pplications for licenses shall be accepted for processing by the licensing officer at the time of presentment,” and (2) “[e]xcept upon written notice to the applicant specifically stating the reasons for any delay, in each case the licensing officer shall act upon any application for a license pursuant to this section within six months of the date of presentment....” (Dkt. No. 6, Attach. 1, at 10, n.5.)

application for a concealed-carry license), and (3) a likelihood that a favorable decision from this Court will cause the injury to be redressed by Defendants Conway, Doran and Nigrelli (who, again, each has the specific duty to enforce Section 1).

For these reasons, the Court finds that Plaintiff Sloane has standing to challenge this regulation, and that Defendants Conway, Doran and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to this challenge.

2. Standing to Challenge Prohibition in “Sensitive Locations”

a. “[A]ny place ... under the control of federal, state or local government, for the purpose of government administration ...”

In its entirety, this paragraph of Section 4 of the CCIA prohibits the licensed concealed carry of a handgun in the following locations: “[A]ny place owned or under the control of federal, state or local government, for the purpose of government administration, including courts.”

None of the six Plaintiffs has alleged or sworn a sufficiently concrete intention to carry concealed in any of the locations listed in this regulation in the immediate future. (*See generally* Dkt. No. 1 [Plfs.’ Compl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 3 [Johnson Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 4 [Sloane Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 5 [Leman Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 8 [Antonyuk Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9 [Mann Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 10 [Terrille Decl.]

The only Plaintiff who comes close to alleging or asserting a concrete intention to carry concealed on government property or in a government building in the immediate future is Plaintiff Leman. More specifically, on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Leman swore that, as a volunteer firefighter, he has “responded to calls at . . . government property and buildings.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 5, at ¶ 6 [Leman Decl.]) However, Plaintiff Leman does not swear that he

intends to carry concealed on government property or in government buildings in the *immediate* future (or even that, based on his prior experience, there is a reasonable chance that he will likely do so in the next 90 days as part of his job as a volunteer firefighter). (*Id.*) As a result, the Court cannot find that Plaintiff Lemman has standing to challenge this regulation.

As a result, the Court denies Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction with regard to this regulation for lack of standing.¹²

b. “[A]ny location providing health, behavioral health, or chemical dependence care or services”

The only Plaintiffs who come close to alleging or asserting a concrete intention to carry concealed in one of the locations listed in this regulation in the immediate future are Plaintiffs Lemman and Mann. More specifically, on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Lemman swore that, as a volunteer firefighter, he has “responded to calls at . . . medical facilities and offices.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 5, at ¶ 6 [Lemman Decl.].) However, Plaintiff Lemman does not swear that he *intends* to carry concealed in a particular medical facility or office in the *immediate* future (or even that, based on his prior experience, there is a reasonable chance that he will likely do so in the next 90 days as part of his job as a volunteer firefighter). (*Id.*) As a result, the Court cannot find that Plaintiff Lemman has standing to challenge this regulation. The Court reaches a different conclusion with regard to Plaintiff Mann.

¹² To the extent this finding of lack of standing is in error, the Court would have concluded that the Supreme Court has already recognized the permissibility of this regulation. *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. 2133 (“[T]he historical record yields relatively few 18th- and 19th-century ‘sensitive places’ where weapons were altogether prohibited . . . [other than, for example, legislative assemblies, . . . and courthouses].”); *Heller*, 554 U.S. at 626 (“[N]othing in our opinion should be taken to cast doubt on longstanding prohibitions on . . . laws forbidding the carrying of firearms in sensitive places such as . . . government buildings . . .”).

On September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Mann swore as follows: (1) he is “the pastor at Fellowship Baptist Church,” which is “a small ministry located in the rural upstate town of Parish, New York” (in Oswego County); (2) he is also “a law-abiding person” who “currently possesses and, since 2014, ha[s] maintained an New York carry permit”; (3) the church has “morning and evening services every Sunday, together with an evening service every Wednesday,” and it “regularly ha[s] other gatherings and events at the church, not only for church attendees but also the general public”; (4) “since [Fellowship Baptist Church is] a small church, [it is] unable to afford to pay for private security who might be exempt from the CCIA”; (5) as a result, he is “unable to comply with . . . the CCIA”, and thus [he] intend[s] to continue to [carry his handgun concealed in the church]”; (6) “[i]n addition to the church ministry, Fellowship Baptist Church provides and has provided counseling and assistance . . . to the homeless, youth, in the domestic violence and abuse setting”; (7) the church’s “RU Recovery” program also currently provides “counsel[ing]” to “persons addicted to drugs”; (8) in the past, he has carried his licensed concealed handgun when counseling such persons in the program both at the church and at the homes of those persons (to which he has traveled “frequently”); and (9) he “intend[s] to continue” to do so. (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶¶ 1, 3, 8, 10, 26, 28-29 [Mann Decl.].)¹³ Because the State Defendants waved their right to cross-examine Plaintiff Mann at the

¹³ Under the circumstances asserted, the Court finds that, for purposes of Paragraph “(b)” of Section 4 of the CCIA, the church’s “RU Recovery program” is, at the same time, (1) a location “providing . . . chemical dependance care or services,” and (2) a location “providing . . . behavioral health . . . care or services.” This is because, based on the nature of the asserted counseling, “behavioral health . . . care or services” appears to be as much a part of his counseling of persons “addicted to drugs” as does “chemical dependance care or services.” However, the Court finds that for purposes of Paragraph “(b)” of Section 4 of the CCIA, the church’s “RU Recovery program” has not been shown to be a location “providing health . . . care or services.” Granted, the Court finds a certain appeal to the argument of Plaintiffs’ counsel that

Preliminary Injunction Hearing on October 25, 2022, the Court takes Plaintiff Mann (a pastor) at his word. (Dkt. No. 58 [Stipulation].)

Based on the fact that Plaintiff Mann has alleged he has frequently carried concealed while working in Fellowship Baptist Church’s RU Recovery program and will do so again, the Court finds he has asserted a sufficiently concrete and imminent intent to violate this provision of the CCIA. *See, e.g., Houston v. Marod Supermarkets, Inc.*, 733 F.3d 1323, 1332-37 (11th Cir. 2013) (finding that “the alleged violations of [the plaintiff’s] statutory rights under Title III may constitute an injury-in-fact, even though he is a mere tester of ADA compliance,” and that the plaintiff had alleged particularized facts demonstrating that he “frequent[ly]” visited the area near defendant’s property and would “likely” do so again).

the general term “health care or services” subsumes the more-specific terms “behavioral health care or services” and “chemical dependance care or services.” (Dkt. No. 72, at 25 [Prelim. Inj. Hrg. Tr.].) However, Plaintiffs have not provided, and the Court has not found, any New York State or federal authority supporting a conclusion that the RU Recovery program provides “health . . . care or services.” Furthermore, Plaintiff Mann acknowledges that he counsels drug addicts to “*seek* help and voluntarily *enter* treatment” (i.e., he does not actually provide that treatment). (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶ 28 [Mann Decl.] [emphasis added].)

Moreover, based on the brazen nature of Plaintiff Mann’s intended defiance,¹⁴ the fact that at least one of his congregants is a member of local law enforcement,¹⁵ and the fact of the recent publicization of the CCIA (including its sensitive-location provision) in New York State,¹⁶ the Court finds that a sign of Plaintiff Mann’s “concealed” handgun (whether it be a glimmer of steel or a bulge of a coat) is likely to both (1) occur and (2) result in a complaint from a concerned citizen.¹⁷

With regard to which Defendants to this challenge are proper, granted, on July 20, 2022, Defendant Hilton, the Sheriff of Oswego County, stated in a Facebook post as follows: “I’ll be clear, as long as I’m the Sheriff in this county . . . we’re going to be very conservative in

¹⁴ (See, e.g., Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶¶ 4, 11, 20, 25, 29-33 [Mann Decl., swearing, “I intend to continue various activities in violation of the CCIA . . . I intend to continue to possess and carry my firearm while on church property, in violation of the CCIA. . . . I have no choice but to violate this immoral, unbiblical, and unconstitutional law, and intend to continue to possess my firearm in my church and in my home. . . . I intend this act of civil disobedience I intend to continue to operate as I always have with respect to possessing my firearms at the church. . . . I intend to continue to possess firearms on church property to protect our entire congregation, including our children. . . . I cannot comply with that restriction, and intend to continue to operate as I always have with respect to possessing firearms at the church I do not intend to comply. . . . I do not intend to comply.”].)

¹⁵ (See, e.g., Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶ 23 [Mann Decl., swearing that “at least one of the congregants in my church is in local law enforcement and, as part of the church, is aware of my inability to avoid violating the CCIA by keeping a firearm in my home on church property”].)

¹⁶ See, e.g., “Governor Hochul Delivers a Press Conference on Gun Violence Prevention,” YouTube (Aug. 31, 2022), <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gC1L2rrztQs> (last visited Nov. 1, 2022).

¹⁷ See *Antonyuk I*, 2022 WL 3999791, at *17 n.16 (“This discovery might be as obvious as a passerby catching sight of a glimmer of steel as a permit holder is transferring his or her handgun to his trunk in a parking lot of a gas station . . . , or it might be as subtle as noticing a bulge under the coat of a permit holder, whether it be under the permit holder’s arm, on his or her hip, or at the small of his or her back.”).

enforcement of this law.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶ 24 [Mann Decl.].) However, on July 20, 2022, Defendant Hilton stated in a Facebook post as follows: “Under the new law, taking a legally licensed firearm into any sensitive area – such as a . . . church . . . is a felony punishable by up to 1 1/3 to 4 years in prison.” (*Id.*) Similarly, on August 31, 2022, Defendant Hilton stated in a Facebook post as follows: “If you own a firearm please be aware of these new laws as they will effect [sic] all gun owners whether we agree with them or not.” (*Id.*) As a result, the Court finds that Defendant Hilton has been charged with, and/or has assumed, the specific duty to enforce the CCIA. *Cf. NYSRPA v. Cuomo*, 804 F.3d 242 (2d Cir. 2015) (reviewing disposition of claims under the Secure Ammunition and Firearms Enforcement Act against, inter alia, the Chief of Police for the Town of Lancaster, New York, without discussing the impropriety of him being a defendant).

Moreover, Defendant Oakes serves as the District Attorney of Oswego County where the Fellowship Baptist Church is located. (Dkt. No. 1, at ¶ 16 [Plfs.’ Compl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶ 24 [Mann Decl.].) Because of this capacity, and because of both the stated policy of Defendant Hilton and the stated policy of the New York State Police,¹⁸ the Court finds that Defendant Oakes has been charged with the specific duty to enforce the CCIA. *See, e.g.*,

¹⁸ On or August 31, 2022, Defendant Nigrelli stated as follows in a YouTube video:

We ensured that the lawful, responsible gun owners have the tools now to remain compliant with the law. For those who choose to violate this law . . . Governor, it's an easy message. I don't have to spell it out more than this. We'll have zero tolerance. If you violate this law, you will be arrested. Simple as that. Because the New York State Troopers are standing ready to do our job to ensure . . . all laws are enforced.

(Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶ 22, n.5 [Mann Decl.].)

Maloney v. Cuomo, 470 F. Supp.2d 205, 211 (E.D.N.Y. 2007) (finding district attorney to be proper defendant to statute prohibiting the in-home possession of nunchaku) (citing *Baez v. Hennessy*, 853 F.2d 73, 76 [2d Cir. 1988] for the point of law that “[i]t is well established in New York that the district attorney, and the district attorney alone, should decide when and in what manner to prosecute a suspected offender”), *vacated on other grounds, Maloney v. Cuomo*, 390 F. App'x 29 (2d Cir. 2010).

Furthermore, Defendant Nigrelli now serves as the Acting Superintendent of the New York State Police. Plaintiffs allege that the Superintendent of the State Police “exercises, delegates, or supervises all the powers and duties of the New York Division of State Police, which is responsible for executing and enforcing New York’s laws and regulations governing the carrying of firearms in public” (Dkt. No. 1, at ¶ 10 [Plfs.’ Compl.].) In *Antonyuk I*, the Court found that the “fairly traceable” involvement of the Superintendent of the State Police (then Kevin Bruen) resulted from his duty to supervise (and direct) the “enforcement of the CCIA . . . performed by state police officers,” particularly “the investigation, arrest, and charging of Plaintiffs (and their members) by state police officers.” *Antonyuk I*, 2022 WL 3999791, at *13 (citing N.Y. Exec. Law § 223[1]). In so doing, the Court distinguished the four cases offered by the State Defendants in support of their argument to the contrary. *Id.* at 13 & n.9 (citing the four cases). The Court explained,

[B]ecause the fact-specific rulings in those cases were rendered before the enactment of the CCIA (and often resulted from vague allegations by the plaintiffs), none of the cases involved (as this case involves) a pointed challenge to the enforcement of the state licensing laws’ list of ‘sensitive locations’ and definition of ‘restricted locations,’ which can fairly be described as sweeping in scope.

Id.

In any event, unlike Superintendent Kevin Bruen in *Antonyuk I*, here Defendant Nigrelli has been shown to have threatened a “zero tolerance” enforcement of the CCIA. On or August 31, 2022, Defendant Nigrelli stated as follows in a YouTube video:

We ensured that the lawful, responsible gun owners have the tools now to remain compliant with the law. For those who choose to violate this law ... Governor, it's an easy message. I don't have to spell it out more than this. We'll have zero tolerance. If you violate this law, you will be arrested. Simple as that. Because the New York State Troopers are standing ready to do our job to ensure ... all laws are enforced.

(Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶ 22, n.5 [Mann Decl.].) Of course, here, Defendant Nigrelli did not *limit* his YouTube message to Plaintiffs, as the defendants did in *Cayuga Nation v. Tanner*, 824 F.3d 321, 331 (2d Cir. 2016).¹⁹ However, five of the six Plaintiffs were members of the *specific* group of citizens (concealed-carry license holders) in New York State that was orally and visibly threatened by Defendant Nigrelli on August 31, 2022.²⁰ The fact that the oral and visible threat

¹⁹ See *Cayuga Nation v. Tanner*, 824 F.3d 321, 331 (2d Cir. 2016) (finding that the plaintiffs had adequately alleged that they faced a credible threat of prosecution by alleging they had received a written notice from a Village stating that “Mr. Halftown's group is in violation of [a local anti-gambling ordinance]” and that Tanner “has served violation notices on Mr. Halftown's group and will be proceeding in court to compel compliance”).

²⁰ Although the parties have not adduced evidence of the number of concealed-carry license holders currently existing in New York State, the Court assumes it to be less than about 100,000. Because five of the six Plaintiffs are members of this group (against whom the regulation “directly operate[s]”), the Court finds that they have “assert[ed] a sufficiently direct threat of personal detriment.” *Doe v. Bolton*, 410 U.S. 179, 188 (1973) (“We conclude . . . that the physician-appellants, who are Georgia-licensed doctors consulted by pregnant women, also present a justiciable controversy and do have standing despite the fact that the record does not disclose that any one of them has been prosecuted, or threatened with prosecution, for violation of the State's abortion statutes. The physician is the one against whom these criminal statutes directly operate in the event he procures an abortion that does not meet the statutory exceptions and conditions. The physician-appellants, therefore, assert a sufficiently direct threat of personal detriment. They should not be required to await and undergo a criminal prosecution as the sole means of seeking relief.”), *abrogated on other grounds*, *Dobbs v. Jackson Women’s Health Organization*, 142 S. Ct. 2228 (2022).

occurred by video rather than in person fails to serve as a material distinction here, in the Court’s view. For example, the fact that Nigrelli did not personally know yet of Defendant Mann’s existence (as he does now) appears of little consequence, given that Defendant Nigrelli’s 3,500 State Troopers²¹ were “standing ready” to investigate and discover the violators. Indeed, the fact that the threat occurred by video actually increases the potency of it, due to its ability to be replayed. And Plaintiff Mann *heard* the message. It is difficult to see how one could fairly say that Defendant Nigrelli did not expressly direct his threat, in part, at Plaintiff Mann. (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶ 22, n.5 [Mann Decl.].)²² In this way, Defendant Nigrelli’s statement on August 31, 2022, was more than (as the State Defendants argue) a “generalized statement[] made . . . in the press.” (Dkt. No. 48, at 34.) Rather, his statement specifically referenced arrest and was made in a YouTube video aimed specifically at license holders such as Plaintiff Mann who were considering violating Sections 4 or 5 of the CCIA.²³ As a result, the Court finds that Defendant Nigrelli has been charged with, and/or has assumed, the specific duty to enforce the CCIA.

²¹ See “Overview,” New York State Police Website, <https://troopers.ny.gov/troopers> (last visited Nov. 1, 2022) (“The Uniform Force of the New York State Police is made up of more than 3,500 men and women.”).

²² Moreover, the plaintiffs in *Cayuga Nation* had already violated the law. *Cayuga Nation*, 824 F.3d at 325. Here, of course, Plaintiff Mann need not violate the law, or even *confess* to future such violation, to acquire standing. See *Susan B. Anthony List v. Driehaus*, 573 U.S. 149, 163 (2104) (“Nothing in this Court's decisions requires a plaintiff who wishes to challenge the constitutionality of a law to confess that he will in fact violate that law.”).

²³ For this reason, the Court finds the four cases cited by the State Defendants to be distinguishable. See, e.g., *Nat’l Rifle Ass’n of Am. v. Vullo*, 49 F.4th 700, 706, 709 (2d Cir. 2022) (considering mere “‘guidance letters’ and a press statement issued by the New York State Governor's Office”); *Maryland Shall Issue, Inc. v. Hogan*, 971 F.3d 199, 218 (4th Cir. 2020) (considering a mere “FAQ”); *Seegars v. Gonzalez*, 396 F.3d 1248, 1255 (D.C. Cir. 2005) (considering merely “the District's position in prior litigation”); *Frey v. Bruen*, 21-CV-05334,

Finally, the Court finds that these threats of arrest and prosecution, or even mere citation and/or seizure of his handgun, are enough to show that Plaintiff Mann faces a credible threat of enforcement of Section 4 of the CCIA, which is fairly traceable to Defendants Hilton, Oakes and Nigrelli. *See Susan B. Anthony List v. Driehaus*, 573 U.S. 149, 158-59 (2014) (“[W]e have permitted pre-enforcement review under circumstances that render the threatened enforcement sufficiently imminent.”) [emphasis added].

In light of all of this evidence, the Court finds that Plaintiff Mann has shown (1) an injury in fact (i.e., the denial of his right to armed self-defense in public under the Second Amendment caused through a credible threat of enforcement of this regulation), (2) a sufficient causal connection between the injury and the conduct complained of (i.e., the fact that Defendants Hilton, Oakes and Nigrelli have sufficiently threatened to enforce Section 4 of the CCIA against Plaintiff Mann in accordance with their duty to do so), and (3) a likelihood that a favorable decision from this Court will cause the injury to be redressed by Defendants Hilton, Oakes and Nigrelli (who, again, each has the specific duty to enforce Section 4).

For all of these reasons, the Court finds that Plaintiff Mann has standing to challenge this regulation as it regards “behavioral health . . . care or services” and “chemical dependance care or services,” and that Defendants Hilton, Oakes and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to that challenge.

c. “[A]ny place of worship or religious observation”

2022 WL 522478, at *5 (S.D.N.Y. Feb. 22, 2022) (“Plaintiffs aver that a credible threat of prosecution exists as the Superintendent has not stated the criminal statutes will not be enforced against Plaintiffs.”) (emphasis added).

As the Court stated above in Part III.A.2.b. of this Decision, in his declaration, Plaintiff Mann repeatedly swore that (1) in the past he has carried his licensed concealed handgun in the Fellowship Baptist Church, and (2) he intends to continue to do so. (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶¶ 1, 3, 4, 10-11, 20, 25, 28-29, 39-33 [Mann Decl.].) He has also sworn that he has possessed his licensed handgun concealed in his home or “parsonage” (which is attached to the church) while he has held “Bible studies, meetings of elders, and other church gatherings” there. (*Id.* at ¶¶ 12-14.) As a result, and for the reasons stated above in Part III.A.2.b. of this Decision, the Court finds that Plaintiff Mann has standing to challenge this regulation, and that Defendants Hilton and Oakes are proper Defendants to this challenge

d. “[L]ibraries, public playgrounds, public parks, and zoos”

To the extent that this regulation applies to “[l]ibraries,” the Court finds, upon closer examination of the Complaint and declarations (and in the absence of Preliminary Injunction Hearing testimony), that none of the six Plaintiffs has alleged or sworn a sufficiently concrete intention to, in the immediate future, carry concealed there. (*See generally* Dkt. No. 1 [Plfs.’ Compl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 3 [Johnson Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 4 [Sloane Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 5 [Leman Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 8 [Antonyuk Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9 [Mann Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 10 [Terrille Decl.].) The Court notes that, although Plaintiff Leman has sworn that, as a volunteer firefighter, he has “responded to calls at . . . libraries” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 5, at ¶ 6 [Leman Decl.]), he has not sworn that he *intends* to carry concealed in a library in the *immediate* future, or even that, based on his prior experience, there is a reasonable chance that he will likely do so in the next 90 days as part of his job as a volunteer firefighter (*id.*). As a result, the Court cannot find that Plaintiff Leman has standing to challenge this regulation.

As a result, the Court reconsiders this portion of its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022, and denies Plaintiffs' motion for a preliminary injunction with regard to "libraries" for lack of standing.²⁴ However, the Court reaches a different conclusion with regard to this regulation as it regards "public playgrounds," "public parks," and "zoos."

With regard to "public playgrounds" and "public parks," on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Terrille swore as follows: (1) he lives in Albany County, possesses a New York State concealed-carry license, and "routinely carr[ies] [his] handgun concealed when [he] leave[s] home" except in "courthouses, schools, government buildings, or the other obvious 'sensitive places'"; (2) his handgun "generally does not leave my side" except in "courthouses, schools, government buildings, or the other obvious 'sensitive places'"; (3) "in addition to being a father, [he is] now grandfather to 5 grandchildren," and "[i]n that role, it is [his] duty to protect [his] family"; (4)

²⁴ To the extent this finding is in error, the Court states that it would have found that, based on a comparison of the burdensomeness of this regulation to the burdensomeness of its historical analogues, this regulation appears to be disproportionately burdensome. Granted, by 1883 (fifteen years after the ratification of the Fourteenth Amendment), two states had passed laws prohibiting firearms in places where persons are assembled for "educational" or "literary" purposes. However, the remaining 36 states had not. Furthermore, lending libraries and public libraries indeed existed in America the 19th century and the late-18th century (thanks in no small part to Benjamin Franklin and Andrew Carnegie). *See, e.g.*, Dept. of Interior, Compendium of Seventh Census: 1850, Table XLVI (1850) (counting 1,217 public libraries). However, the State Defendants do not cite (and the Court has been unable to locate) any laws from those time periods prohibiting firearms in "libraries." Moreover, the Court acknowledges the frequent presence and activities of children in libraries (and the general analogousness of this regulation to historical laws prohibiting firearms in schools). However, the regulation does not limit the ban to "school libraries" or the "children's sections of libraries;" and public libraries are also commonly patronized by adults. Finally, the burden on law-abiding responsible citizens who have obtained a license to carry concealed (after providing four character references, completing numerous hours of firearms training, and satisfied the demands of a licensing officer) appears even more unjustified when one considers that public libraries (which are often quite responsive to the needs of their patrons) are more than capable of instituting policies prohibiting concealed carry themselves.

“[a]s part of [his] activities with [his] grandchildren . . . [he] . . . routinely take[s] [his] grandkids to Thatcher State Park, in Albany County, where [they] utilize the . . . playground for children”; and (5) “[he] intend[s] to carry [his] firearm when [his] family visits the Park in the future, something that occurs and will continue to occur on at least a monthly basis.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 10, at ¶¶ 1, 4, 7-8 [Terrille Decl.].) Because the State Defendants waved their right to cross-examine Plaintiff Terrille at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing on October 25, 2022, the Court takes Plaintiff Terrille at his word. (Dkt. No. 58 [Stipulation].)

Based on the fact that Plaintiff Terrille has alleged he has frequently carried concealed in public playgrounds and public parks and will do so again, the Court finds he has asserted a sufficiently concrete and imminent intent to violate this provision of the CCIA. *See, e.g., Houston*, 733 F.3d at 1332-37 (finding that “the alleged violations of [the plaintiff’s] statutory rights under Title III may constitute an injury-in-fact, even though he is a mere tester of ADA compliance,” and that the plaintiff had alleged particularized facts demonstrating that he “frequent[ly]” visited the area near defendant’s property and would “likely” do so again). Moreover, based on the brazen nature of Plaintiff Terrille’s intended defiance, and the fact of the recent publicization of the CCIA (including its sensitive-location provision) in New York State,²⁵ the Court finds that a sign of Plaintiff Terrille’s “concealed” handgun is likely to both (1) occur and (2) result in a complaint from a concerned citizen.²⁶

²⁵ *See, supra*, note 16 of this Decision.

²⁶ *See, supra*, note 17 of this Decision.

With regard to the proper Defendants to this challenge, the Court finds that Defendant Soares is a proper Defendant to Plaintiff Terrille’s challenge with regard to “public playgrounds” and “public parks” because Soares is the District Attorney of Albany County. (Dkt. No. 1, at ¶ 1 [Compl.].) Because of this capacity, and because of the stated policy of both the Governor and the New York State Police,²⁷ the Court finds that Defendant Soares has been charged with the specific duty to enforce the CCIA. *See, e.g., Maloney v. Cuomo*, 470 F. Supp.2d 205, 211 (E.D.N.Y. 2007) (finding district attorney to be proper defendant to statute prohibiting the in-home possession of nunchaku) (citing *Baez v. Hennessy*, 853 F.2d 73, 76 [2d Cir. 1988] for the point of law that “[i]t is well established in New York that the district attorney, and the district attorney alone, should decide when and in what manner to prosecute a suspected offender”), *vacated on other grounds, Maloney v. Cuomo*, 390 F. App’x 29 (2d Cir. 2010).

The Court also finds that Defendant Nigrelli is a proper Defendant to Plaintiff Terrille’s challenge with regard to “public playgrounds” and “public parks” (particularly Thatcher State Park) for the same reasons as stated above in Part III.A.2.b. of this Decision.

Also with regard to “public playgrounds,” on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Lemman swore that, as a volunteer firefighter, he has “responded to calls at . . . libraries.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 5, at ¶ 6 [Lemman Decl.].) However, he has not sworn that he *intends* to carry concealed in a library in the *immediate* future (or even that, based on his prior experience, there is a reasonable chance that he will likely do so in the next 90 days as part of his job as a volunteer firefighter). (*Id.*) As a result, the Court cannot find that Plaintiff Lemman has standing to challenge this regulation as it regards “public playgrounds.”

²⁷ *See, supra*, note 18 of this Decision.

However, with regard to “public parks,” Plaintiff Johnson swore as follows: (1) he lives in Onondaga County, possesses a New York State concealed-carry license, and “routinely carr[ies] [his] handgun concealed when [he] leave[s] home” except in “courthouses, schools, government buildings, or the other obvious ‘sensitive places’”; (2) “[he] consider[s] [him]self to be an outdoorsman[] [and] an avid fisherman, and routinely go[es] on hiking and camping trips throughout the state, including in numerous parks covered by the CCIA”; (3) “[f]or example, many times recently [he has] gone fishing in Mercer Park on the Seneca River in Baldwinsville, New York” (in Onondaga County); (4) “[he] intend[s] to continue to carry [his] firearm when [he] go[es] fishing in Mercer Park”; (5) “[a]lthough [he] cannot provide a definitive day and time that this will next occur, it is safe to say that [he] will go fishing within the next month, before the water gets too cold and the bass stop biting”; (6) “[i]n addition, [he] currently ha[s] plans with [his] wife to take a trip in October of 2022, to include a tour of several state parks within New York, where [they] will engage in various recreational activities such as fishing and sightseeing. . . .”; (7) “[f]or example, as part of [their] trip, [they] plan to visit Bowman Lake State Park” (in Chenango County); (8) he “intend[s] to” carry his licensed concealed handgun “on this upcoming trip”; and (9) “[d]uring New York winters, [he and his wife] often take extended snowmobile trips throughout public parks, often participating in competitions where snowmobilers are required to follow a prescribed course and check in various locations along the way” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 3, at ¶¶ 1, 4, 6-9, 12 [Johnson Decl].)

Because the State Defendants waved their right to cross-examine Plaintiff Johnson at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing on October 25, 2022, the Court takes Plaintiff Johnson at his word. (Dkt. No. 58 [Stipulation].)

Based on the fact that Plaintiff Johnson has alleged he has frequently carried concealed in public parks and will do so again soon, the Court finds he has asserted a sufficiently concrete and imminent intent to violate this provision of the CCIA. *See, e.g., Houston*, 733 F.3d at 1332-37. Moreover, based on the brazen nature of Plaintiff Johnson’s intended defiance, and the fact of the recent publicization of the CCIA (including its sensitive-location provision) in New York State,²⁸ the Court finds that a sign of Plaintiff Johnson’s “concealed” handgun is likely to both (1) occur and (2) result in a complaint from a concerned citizen.²⁹

With regard to the proper Defendants to this challenge, the Court finds that Defendants Conway (the Sheriff of Onondaga County) has the “county-wide” duty “enforce the laws of the State of New York, including the CCIA.” (Dkt. No. 1, at ¶ 13 [Compl.]; Dkt. No. 35, at ¶ 13 [Cnty. Defs.’ Answer].) Similarly, the Court finds that Defendant Fitzpatrick (the District Attorney of Onondaga County) has “a duty to conduct prosecutions for crimes and offenses cognizable by the courts of Onondaga County.” (Dkt. No. 1, at ¶ 12 [Compl.]; Dkt. No. 35, at ¶ 12 [Cnty. Defs.’ Answer].)

The Court finds that Defendants Conway and Fitzpatrick are proper Defendants to Johnson’s challenge with regard to “public parks” (and in particular Mercer Park in Baldwinsville) despite these Defendants’ stated policy that violators of the CCIA will (1) “have their weapons confiscated while prosecutors investigate any other criminal activity,” and (2) be “referred to the judge who granted them concealed-carry licenses in the first place, possibly leading to the revocation of their carry privileges.” (*Id.*) This is because the Court finds it likely

²⁸ *See, supra*, note 16 of this Decision.

²⁹ *See, supra*, note 17 of this Decision.

that Plaintiff Johnson would be handed a legal document in exchange for his handgun by a member of Defendant Conway's Department (whether that document come in the form of a summons, a desk appearance ticket or a mere contraband receipt form). And the authority for the exchange, according to the courteous Deputy Sherriff, would be paragraph "d" of Section 4 of the CCIA. Standing may not be evaded by even the most reluctant of defendants in a CCIA case by saying that he or she is "only" going to enforce the CCIA to the limited extent of seizing the license holder's valuable personal property (purchased for self-defense), because such a seizure is pursuant to a criminal proceeding initiated under the CCIA, and the right in question is one enumerated in the Constitution. Finally, the Court also finds that Defendant Nigrelli is a proper Defendant to Plaintiff Johnson's challenge with regard to "public parks" (particularly with regard to Bowman Lake State Park) for the same reasons as stated above in Part III.A.2.b. of this Decision.

Also with regard to "public parks," on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Lemans swore as follows: (1) he lives in the Town of Windham (in Greene County), where he has "routinely carried [his] handgun concealed when [he] leave[s] home"; (2) he is also "a volunteer firefighter in the Windham Fire District," where he is "on call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week" (without "any opportunity to go home, to change clothes or . . . disarm and stow [his] firearm," causing there to have been "times that [he has] responded to an emergency call while armed" both within the Fire District and outside of it (including at locations that are now deemed "sensitive"); (3) "the Catskills Park surrounds the town of Windham, New York," which "means that [he] cannot leave [his] small town with a firearm, without entering the park, and thus violating the CCIA"; and (4) "[l]eft with no reasonable choice, [he] intend[s] to bring [his] firearm when [he] leave[s] home to

travel outside of Windham, New York, which will take [him] through state parkland, in violation of the CCIA.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 5, at ¶¶ 1, 4-7, 32 [Leman Decl.].) Again, because the State Defendants waved their right to cross-examine Plaintiff Leman at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing on October 25, 2022, the Court takes Plaintiff Leman at his word. (Dkt. No. 58 [Stipulation].)

Based on the fact that Plaintiff Leman has sworn that he has frequently carried concealed in public parks and will do so again soon, the Court finds he has asserted a sufficiently concrete and imminent intent to violate this provision of the CCIA. *See, e.g., Houston*, 733 F.3d at 1332-37. Moreover, based on the brazen nature of Plaintiff Leman’s intended defiance, and the fact of the recent publicization of the CCIA (including its sensitive-location provision) in New York State,³⁰ the Court finds that a sign of Plaintiff Leman’s “concealed” handgun is likely to both (1) occur and (2) result in a complaint from a concerned citizen.³¹

With regard to the proper Defendants to this challenge, Defendant Stanzone serves the District Attorney of Greene County. (Dkt. No. 1, at ¶ 18 [Plfs.’ Compl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 44, at ¶ 18 [Mann Decl.].) Because of this capacity, and because of the stated policy of both the Governor and the New York State Police,³² the Court finds that Defendant Stanzone has been charged with the specific duty to enforce the CCIA. *See, e.g., Maloney v. Cuomo*, 470 F. Supp.2d 205, 211 (E.D.N.Y. 2007) (finding district attorney to be proper defendant to statute prohibiting the in-home possession of nunchaku) (citing *Baez v. Hennessy*, 853 F.2d 73, 76 [2d

³⁰ *See, supra*, note 16 of this Decision.

³¹ *See, supra*, note 17 of this Decision.

³² *See, supra*, note 18 of this Decision.

Cir. 1988] for the point of law that “[i]t is well established in New York that the district attorney, and the district attorney alone, should decide when and in what manner to prosecute a suspected offender”), *vacated on other grounds, Maloney v. Cuomo*, 390 F. App'x 29 (2d Cir. 2010). The Court also finds that Defendant Nigrelli is a proper Defendant to Plaintiff Leman’s challenge with regard to “public parks” (particularly the Catskills State Park) for the same reasons as stated above in Part III.A.2.b. of this Decision.

Finally, with regard to “zoos,” on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Johnson (whose other relevant declaration testimony was previously summarized in this part of the Court’s Decision) swore as follows: (1) “[his] wife and [he] frequently visit the Rosamond Gifford Zoo in Syracuse, at least once or twice every fall, so that [his] wife can see the otters and wolves, which are her favorites”; (2) “[they] will visit the zoo this fall as well, at least once, within the next 90 days”; and (3) he “intend[s] to carry [his] firearm when [his] wife and [he] visit the Rosamond Gifford Zoo.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 3, at ¶ 17 [Johnson Decl.].) Again, because the State Defendants waved their right to cross-examine Plaintiff Johnson at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing on October 25, 2022, the Court takes Plaintiff Johnson at his word. (Dkt. No. 58 [Stipulation].)

Based on the fact that Plaintiff Johnson has sworn that he has frequently carried concealed in zoos, and will do so again soon, the Court finds he has asserted a sufficiently concrete and imminent intent to violate this provision of the CCIA. *See, e.g., Houston*, 733 F.3d at 1332-37. Moreover, based on the brazen nature of Plaintiff Johnson’s intended defiance, and the fact of the recent publicization of the CCIA (including its sensitive-location provision) in

New York State,³³ the Court finds that a sign of Plaintiff Johnson’s “concealed” handgun is likely to both (1) occur and (2) result in a complaint from a concerned citizen.³⁴

With regard to the proper Defendants to Plaintiff Johnson’s challenge, the Court finds that Defendants Conway, Fitzpatrick and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to Johnson’s challenge with regard to zoos for the reasons stated above in this part of the Court’s Decision. Similarly, the Court finds that Defendant Cecile is a proper Defendant to this challenge, because the Rosamond Gifford Zoo (although owned by Onondaga County and not the City of Syracuse) is located within the City, within a city park in fact (Burnet Park).

Granted, if Plaintiff Johnson were discovered by a protective mother to be carrying concealed in the zoo (and the Court finds that discovery likely, given Johnson’s brazen intent to violate the law), some uncertainty appears to exist regarding whether her 911 call would result in the dispatching of a Syracuse Police Officer or a County Deputy Sherriff. (Dkt. No. 47, Attach. 8, at ¶ 8 [Decl. of Syracuse Parks Commissioner, swearing only that “I *understand* that the Zoo is owned, controlled, and operated by the County of Onondaga”] [emphasis added].) However, the Court has little doubt that, if there were a gun incident reported at the zoo, the Syracuse Police Department would promptly respond (in addition to any County Park Ranger available). (Dkt. No. 47, Attach. 9, at 9, n.8 [Def. Cecile’s Memo. of Law, conceding, “With the Zoo being located within the City of Syracuse, Chief Cecile does not doubt that SPD has jurisdiction to make arrests, and would indeed respond to high priority calls or crimes in progress . . .”].)

³³ See, *supra*, note 16 of this Decision.

³⁴ See, *supra*, note 17 of this Decision.

The Court retains this confidence, regardless of whether Plaintiff Johnson were discovered to be in violation of this regulation while inside the zoo, in the zoo's parking lot, or walking to the zoo (through Burnet Park). Regardless of the precise location, the Court finds it likely that Plaintiff Johnson would be handed a summons, a desk appearance ticket or a contraband receipt form in exchange for his handgun by a member of the Syracuse Police Department, of which Defendant Cecile is the Chief. And the authority for the exchange, according to the courteous police officer, would be paragraph "d" of Section 4 of the CCIA. As the Court stated earlier, sanding may not be evaded by even the most reluctant of defendants in a CCIA case by saying that he or she is "only" going to enforce the CCIA to the limited extent of seizing the license holder's valuable personal property (purchased for self-defense), because such a seizure is pursuant to a criminal proceeding initiated under the CCIA, and the right in question is one enumerated in the Constitution.

In light of all of this evidence, the Court finds that each of these Plaintiffs (i.e., Terrille, Johnson and Leman) has shown (1) an injury in fact (i.e., the denial of his right to armed self-defense in public under the Second Amendment caused through a credible threat of enforcement of this regulation), (2) a sufficient causal connection between the injury and the conduct complained of (i.e., the fact that Defendants Soares, Nigrelli, Conway, Fitzpatrick, Stanzione, and Cecile have sufficiently threatened to enforce Section 4 of the CCIA against one or more of three Plaintiffs in accordance with their duty to do so), and (3) a likelihood that a favorable decision from this Court will cause the injury to be redressed by these six Defendants (who, again, each has the specific duty to enforce Section 4).

For all of these reasons, the Court finds that Plaintiff Terrille has standing to challenge this regulation as it regards “public playgrounds” and “public parks,” and that Defendants Soares and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to that challenge. Similarly, the Court finds that Plaintiff Johnson has standing to challenge this regulation as it regards “public parks,” and that Defendants Conway, Fitzpatrick and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to that challenge. The Court also finds that Plaintiff Lemman has standing to challenge this regulation as it regards “public parks,” and that Defendants Stanzone and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to that challenge. Finally, the Court finds that Plaintiff Johnson has standing to challenge this regulation as it regards “zoos,” and that Defendants Conway, Fitzpatrick, Nigrelli and Cecile are proper Defendants to that challenge.

e. **“[T]he location of any program ... that provides services to children, youth, ... any legally exempt childcare provider ...”**

In its entirety, this paragraph of Section 4 of the CCIA prohibits the licensed concealed carry of a handgun in the following locations:

[T]he location of any program licensed, regulated, certified, funded, or approved by the office of children and family services that provides services to children, youth, or young adults, any legally exempt childcare provider; a childcare program for which a permit to operate such program has been issued by the department of health and mental hygiene pursuant to the health code of the city of New York ...

The only Plaintiffs who come close to alleging or asserting a concrete intention to carry concealed in one of the locations listed in this regulation in the immediate future are Plaintiffs Lemman and Mann. More specifically, on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Lemman swore that, as a volunteer firefighter, he has “responded to calls at . . . nurseries [and] daycares.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 5, at ¶ 6 [Lemman Decl].) However, Plaintiff Lemman does not swear that he *intends* to

carry concealed in a particular nursery or daycare in the *immediate* future (or even that, based on his prior experience, there is a reasonable chance that he will likely do so in the next 90 days as part of his job as a volunteer firefighter). (*Id.*) As a result, the Court cannot find that Plaintiff Lemman has standing to challenge this regulation. The Court reaches a similar conclusion with regard to Plaintiff Mann.

Granted, on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Mann swore in his declaration that, in the immediate future, he intends to continue to carry his licensed handgun concealed in his church's "nursery" and "Sunday School," which "cater[s] to the younger members of our congregation," as well at the church's "local homeschool coop" where his "church at times operates as a school for the education of children." (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶¶ 30-31 [Mann Decl.].) However, Plaintiff Mann does not expressly assert that his church's "nursery," "Sunday School" or "homeschool coop" are (1) "licensed, regulated, certified, funded, or approved by the office of children and family services," (2) a "legally exempt childcare provider," or (3) the recipient of "a permit to operate ... by the department of health and mental hygiene pursuant to the health code of the city of New York." (*Id.*) This omission appears to have been intentional, given the specificity of this regulation and the otherwise detailed-nature of this portion Plaintiff Mann's Declaration. (*See id.* [expressing referencing "subsection f" and "subsection m" of Section 4 of the CCIA].)

Based on a careful consideration of the State Defendants' continued challenge to the sufficiency of the Complaint and declaration testimony with regard to this paragraph (and in the absence of elaborative testimony at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing), the Court finds that the State Defendants are correct: this testimony fails to meet the standard articulated and applied in

the Court’s Decision and Order in *Antonyuk I. Antontuk I*, 2022 WL 3999791, at *10-23. As a result, the Court reconsiders this portion of its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022, and denies Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction with regard to this regulation for lack of standing.

f. “[N]ursery schools, preschools, and summer camps”

The Court begins its analysis of this regulation by observing that, with regard to the extent to which the regulation applies to “summer camps,” Plaintiffs have alleged as follows in their Complaint:

Likewise, the church has a nursey, Sunday School, and a Junior Church. The CCIA appears to separately prohibit the Pastor, church staff, and the church security from providing security to their children, as it bans firearms at “nursery schools, preschools, and summer camps” (subsection f). Pastor Mann intends to not comply with this restriction. *Id.* at ¶ 30.

(Dkt. No. 1, at ¶ 192 [Compl.].) However, Plaintiff Mann’s declaration never swears that his church operates a “summer camp” or that its “Junior Church” attends a “summer camp.” (Dkt. No. 1, at ¶ 30 [Mann Decl.].) Based on a careful consideration of the State Defendants’ continued challenge to the sufficiency of the Complaint testimony with regard to “summer camps” (and in the absence of elaborative testimony at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing), the Court finds the State Defendants are correct: this testimony fails to meet the standard articulated and applied in the Court’s Decision and Order in *Antonyuk I. Antontuk I*, 2022 WL 3999791, at *10-23. As a result, the Court reconsiders this portion of its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022, and denies Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction

with regard to “summer camps” for lack of standing.³⁵ However, the Court reaches a different conclusion with regard to this regulation as it regards “[n]ursery schools” and “preschools.”

On September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Mann (whose other relevant declaration testimony is summarized above in Part III.A.2.b. of the Court’s Decision) swore as follows: (1) “Fellowship Baptist Church has a nursery, a Sunday School, and a Junior Church, both of which cater to the younger members of our congregation”; (2) it also has a “local homeschool coop” where his “church at times operates as a school for the education of children”; and (3) Plaintiff Mann “cannot comply with th[e] [CCIA’s] restriction [with regard to ‘nursery schools’ and ‘preschools’], and [he] intend[s] to continue to possess firearms on church property to protect [his] entire congregation, including [his] children.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶¶ 30-31 [Mann Decl.].) Again, because the State Defendants waved their right to cross-examine Plaintiff Mann at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing on October 25, 2022, the Court takes Plaintiff Mann at his word. (Dkt. No. 58 [Stipulation].)

Although the Court acknowledges the inference that must be drawn that at least some children in the “nursery” will receive schooling, and/or that at least some children under age five patronize the “local homeschool coop,” the Court finds those inferences to be reasonable based

³⁵ The Court would add only that, even if this finding of lack of standing were incorrect, the Court would, after more carefully considering the standard set forth in *NYSRPA*, and the apparent justification for the numerous historical analogues prohibiting guns in schools, deny Plaintiffs’ motion to the extent it regards children’s “summer camps”: the burdensomeness of this regulation (i.e., its burden versus its justification) appears proportionate to the burdensomeness of its historical analogues. The Court cannot reach the same conclusion, however, with regard to *adult* “summer camps,” which this vague paragraph of Section 4 of the CCIA apparently covers for some reason. To the extent that reason is because children are *sometimes* present in such adult summer camps, the Court finds that reason to constitute an inadequate justification for this prohibition, as compared to the relevant historical analogues currently before the Court.

on the nature of homeschooling and the circumstances asserted (including the small size and active nature of the congregation).

Based on the fact that Plaintiff Mann has sworn that he has frequently carried concealed in the “[n]ursery schools” and “preschool” set forth in this regulation, and will do so again soon, the Court finds he has asserted a sufficiently concrete and imminent intent to violate this provision of the CCIA. *See, e.g., Houston*, 733 F.3d at 1332-37. Moreover, based on the brazen nature of Plaintiff Mann’s intended defiance,³⁶ the fact that at least one of his congregants is a member of local law enforcement,³⁷ and the fact of the recent publicization of the CCIA (including its sensitive-location provision) in New York State,³⁸ the Court finds that a sign of Plaintiff Mann’s “concealed” handgun is likely to both (1) occur and (2) result in a complaint from a concerned citizen.³⁹ With regard to the proper Defendants to Plaintiff Mann’s challenge to this regulation, the Court finds that Defendants Hilton, Oakes and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to Mann’s challenge for the reasons stated above in Part III.A.2.b. of this Decision.

In light of all of this evidence, the Court finds that Plaintiff Mann has shown (1) an injury in fact (i.e., the denial of his right to armed self-defense in public under the Second Amendment caused through a credible threat of enforcement of this regulation), (2) a sufficient causal connection between the injury and the conduct complained of (i.e., the fact that Defendants Hilton, Oakes and Nigrelli have sufficiently threatened to enforce Section 4 of the CCIA against

³⁶ *See, supra*, note 15 of this Decision.

³⁷ *See, supra*, note 16 of this Decision.

³⁸ *See, supra*, note 16 of this Decision.

³⁹ *See, supra*, note 17 of this Decision.

Plaintiff Mann in accordance with their duty to do so), and (3) a likelihood that a favorable decision from this Court will cause the injury to be redressed by these three Defendants (who, again, each has the specific duty to enforce Section 4).

For all of these reasons, the Court finds that Plaintiff Mann has standing to challenge this regulation as it regards “[n]ursery schools” and “preschools,” and that Defendants Hilton, Oakes and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to that challenge.

g. “[T]he location of any program ... regulated, ... operated, or funded by the office for people with developmental disabilities”

In its entirety, this paragraph of Section 4 of the CCIA prohibits the licensed concealed carry of a handgun in the following locations: “[T]he location of any program licensed, regulated, certified, operated, or funded by the office for people with developmental disabilities.”

Based on a careful consideration of the State Defendants’ continued challenge to the sufficiency of the Complaint and testimony with regard to this paragraph (and in the absence of elaborative testimony at a Preliminary Injunction Hearing), the Court finds they are correct: none of the six Plaintiffs has alleged or sworn a sufficiently concrete intention to carry concealed in any of the locations listed in this regulation in the immediate future. (*See generally* Dkt. No. 1 [Plfs.’ Compl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 3 [Johnson Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 4 [Sloane Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 5 [Leman Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 8 [Antonyuk Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9 [Mann Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 10 [Terrille Decl.]) As a result, the Court reconsiders this portion of its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022, and denies Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction with regard to this regulation for lack of standing.

h. “[T]he location of any program ... regulated, ... operated, or funded by [the] office of addiction services and supports”

In its entirety, this paragraph of Section 4 of the CCIA prohibits the licensed concealed carry of a handgun in the following locations: “[T]he location of any program licensed, regulated, certified, operated, or funded by office of addiction services and supports.”

The only Plaintiff who comes close to alleging or asserting a concrete intention to carry concealed in one of the locations listed in this regulation in the immediate future is Plaintiff Mann, who swears in his declaration that, in the immediate future, he intends to continue to carry his licensed handgun concealed in his church’s “RU Recovery program,” including on church property, because drug users are often “high on drugs” and “unpredictable.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶¶ 28-29 [Mann Decl.].) However, Plaintiff Mann does not expressly assert that his church’s “RU Recovery program” is “licensed, regulated, certified, operated, or funded by office of addiction services and supports.” (*Id.*) This omission appears to have been intentional, given the specificity of this regulation and the otherwise detailed-nature of this portion of Plaintiff Mann’s Declaration. (*See id.* at ¶ 29 [expressing referencing “subsection b” of Section 4 of the CCIA].)

Based on a careful consideration of State Defendants’ continued challenge to the sufficiency of the Complaint and testimony with regard to this paragraph (and in the absence of elaborative testimony at a Preliminary Injunction Hearing), the Court reaches the same conclusion regarding this regulation as it reached with regard to the regulation “2(g)” for the reasons stated above in Part III.B.2.g. of this Decision. It therefore reconsiders that portion of its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022, and denies Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction with regard to this regulation for lack of standing.

- i. **“[T]he location of any program ... regulated, ... operated, or funded by the office of mental health”**

In its entirety, this paragraph of Section 4 of the CCIA prohibits the licensed concealed carry of a handgun in the following locations: “[T]he location of any program licensed, regulated, certified, operated, or funded by the office of mental health.” Again, based on a careful consideration of the State Defendants’ continued challenge to the sufficiency of the Complaint and testimony with regard to this paragraph (and in the absence of elaborative testimony at a Preliminary Injunction Hearing), the Court reaches the same conclusion regarding this regulation as it reached with regard to the regulation “2(g)” for the reasons stated above in Part III.B.2.g. of this Decision. It therefore reconsiders that portion of its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022, and denies Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction with regard to this regulation for lack of standing.

j. “[T]he location of any program ... regulated, ... operated, or funded by the office of temporary and disability assistance”

In its entirety, this paragraph of Section 4 of the CCIA prohibits the licensed concealed carry of a handgun in the following locations: “[T]he location of any program licensed, regulated, certified, operated, or funded by the office of temporary and disability assistance.” Again, based on a careful consideration of the States Defendants’ continued challenge to the sufficiency of the Complaint and testimony with regard to this paragraph (and in the absence of elaborative testimony at a Preliminary Injunction Hearing), the Court reaches the same conclusion regarding this regulation as it reached with regard to the regulation “2(g)” for the reasons stated above in Part III.B.2.g. of this Decision. It therefore reconsiders that portion of its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022, and denies Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction with regard to this regulation for lack of standing.

k. “[H]omeless shelters, ... family shelters, ... domestic violence shelters, and emergency shelters”

In its entirety, this paragraph of Section 4 of the CCIA prohibits the licensed concealed carry of a handgun in the following locations: “homeless shelters, runaway homeless youth shelters, family shelters, shelters for adults, domestic violence shelters, and emergency shelters, and residential programs for victims of domestic violence.”

The only Plaintiffs who come close to alleging or asserting a concrete intention to carry concealed in one of the locations listed in this regulation in the immediate future are Plaintiffs Leman and Mann. More specifically, on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Leman swore that, as a volunteer firefighter, he has “responded to calls at . . . shelters.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 5, at ¶ 6 [Leman Decl.].) However, Plaintiff Leman does not swear that he *intends* to carry concealed in a particular shelter in the *immediate* future (or even that, based on his prior experience, there is a reasonable chance that he will likely do so in the next 90 days as part of his job as a volunteer firefighter). (*Id.*) As a result, the Court cannot find that Plaintiff Leman has standing to challenge this regulation as it regards “shelters.” The Court reaches a similar conclusion with regard to Plaintiff Mann.

On September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Mann swore in his declaration as follows: (1) “[i]n addition to the church ministry, Fellowship Baptist Church provides and has provided counseling and assistance . . . to the homeless, youth, in the domestic violence and abuse setting, and others; (2) carrying a licensed concealed handgun in such locations is necessary for the “ability [of the church ministry] to provide security for those under [its] care”; and (3) “[i]ndeed, there has been more than one situation over my years as a pastor where the security of [Plaintiff Mann], [his] family, and the members of [his] church has been far from a guarantee,” and “[i]n situations, [he

has] felt [it] necessary to be armed with my handgun, not in any way wishing to use it, but being prepared to defend [him]self and others if the need arose.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶¶ 26-27 [Mann Decl.].) However, Plaintiff Mann has not sufficiently sworn that he intends to visit such a shelter in the immediate future or that he would even carry his licensed concealed handgun there in violation of the CCIA. (*See generally* Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9 [Mann Decl.].)

Again, based on a careful consideration of the State Defendants’ continued challenge to the sufficiency of the Complaint and testimony with regard to this paragraph (and in the upon closer examination of the Complaint and declarations (and in the absence of elaborative testimony at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing), the Court finds they are correct: this testimony fails to meet the standard articulated and applied in the Court’s Decision and Order in *Antonyuk I. Antontuk I*, 2022 WL 3999791, at *10-23. As a result, the Court reconsiders this portion of its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022, and denies Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction with regard to this regulation for lack of standing.⁴⁰

⁴⁰ To the extent this finding is in error, the Court would have found that, based on a comparison of the burdensomeness of this regulation to the burdensomeness of its historical analogues, this regulation appears to be disproportionately burdensome. For the sake of brevity, the Court will not linger on the dearth of historical analogues prohibiting the carrying of arms in historical locations such “alms houses,” because the State Defendants would likely (and incorrectly) object that such analogues would be “historical twin[s]” or “dead ringers” (which are not required under *NYSRPA*). More important is the fact that, even if the Court were to rely on the laws referenced in this Decision prohibiting firearms in churches and schools, the Court would find that the reasons for those laws (i.e., bringing peace to religious congregations especially during services, and protecting locations densely populated by children) are not sufficiently similar to the State Defendants’ purported reason for this provision (to protect “vulnerable populations”). (Dkt. No. 48, at 83.) The Court notes, while it has little doubt that the types of shelters visited by Plaintiff Mann often contain children, the State Defendants adduce no evidence that those shelters are as densely populated by children as are schools. Moreover, the presence of adults in those locations would appear to increase the need of visiting volunteers for safety, as the pistol-packing-pastor Plaintiff Mann swears in his declaration. Finally, it bears remembering that the firearms in question would be carried (concealed) by

I. “[R]esidential settings licensed, certified, regulated, funded, or operated by the department of health”

Again, based on a careful consideration of the State Defendants’ continued challenge to the sufficiency of the Complaint and testimony with regard to this paragraph (and in the absence of elaborative testimony at a Preliminary Injunction Hearing), the Court reaches the same conclusion regarding this regulation as it reached with regard to the regulation “2(g)” for the reasons stated above in Part III.B.2.g. of this Decision. It therefore reconsiders that portion of its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022, and denies Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction with regard to this regulation for lack of standing.

m. “[A]ny building or grounds ... of any educational institutions, colleges ... , school districts ... , private schools ...”

In its entirety, this paragraph of Section 4 of the CCIA prohibits the licensed concealed carry of a handgun in the following locations:

[I]n or upon any building or grounds, owned or leased, of any educational institutions, colleges and universities, licensed private career schools, school districts, public schools, private schools licensed under article one hundred one of the education law, charter schools, non-public schools, board of cooperative educational services, special act schools, preschool special education programs, private residential or non-residential schools for the education of students with disabilities, and any state-operated or state-supported schools...

To the extent that this regulation regards specified locations other than “school districts,” the Court finds that the only Plaintiffs have come close to alleging or swearing a sufficiently concrete intention to carry concealed in these places in the immediate future are Plaintiff Leman

individuals who have provided four character references, completed numerous hours of firearms training, and satisfied the demands of a licensing officer, and that (under the prior law) shelters were free to post a sign excluding license holders from carrying concealed there.

(with regard to “schools”) and Plaintiff Man (with regard to “school districts.”). (*See generally* Dkt. No. 1 [Plfs.’ Compl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 3 [Johnson Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 4 [Sloane Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 5 [Leman Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 8 [Antonyuk Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9 [Mann Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 10 [Terrille Decl.]])

More specifically, on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Leman swore that, as a volunteer firefighter, he has “responded to calls at . . . schools.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 5, at ¶ 6 [Leman Decl.]]) However, Plaintiff Leman does not swear that he *intends* to carry concealed in a particular school in the *immediate* future (or even that, based on his prior experience, there is a reasonable chance that he will likely do so in the next 90 days as part of his job as a volunteer firefighter). (*Id.*) As a result, the Court cannot find that Plaintiff Leman has standing to challenge this regulation as it regards “schools.” The Court reaches a similar conclusion with regard to Plaintiff Mann.

On September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Mann swore that (1) “Fellowship Baptist Church has a “local homeschool coop” where his “church at times operates as a school for the education of children,” and (2) he “intend[s] to continue to possess firearms on church property to protect [his] entire congregation, including [his] children.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶¶ 30-31 [Mann Decl.]]) Again, because the State Defendants waved their right to cross-examine Plaintiff Mann at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing on October 25, 2022, the Court takes Plaintiff Mann at his word. (Dkt. No. 58 [Stipulation].)

Plaintiff Mann does not indicate whether his church’s “local homeschool coop” (or his previously referenced “nursery” school) constitutes a “private school[] licensed under article one hundred one of the education law” under this regulation. Furthermore, the Court cannot find

that his school district is sufficiently involved in his challenge based merely on its role of overseeing and approving homeschool curricula. *See* N.Y. Educ. Law § 101(c)(5) (setting forth the “[p]rocedures for development and review of an individualized home instruction plan (IHIP)”); *Bradstreet v. Sobol*, 650 N.Y.S.2d 402, 403 (N.Y. App. Div., 3d Dep’t 1996) (“That the superintendent of the local school district oversees and approves the home-school instruction provided by plaintiff (*see* 8 NYCRR 100.10[c][5]) does not make plaintiff’s daughter a ‘regularly enrolled’ student of the district.”). In any event, Plaintiff Mann’s school district does not appear to “own[] or lease[]” the “building or grounds” used by the church’s local homeschool coop, for purposes of this regulation.

As a result, upon closer examination, the Court finds finding that Plaintiff Mann has not established standing to challenge this regulation. It therefore reconsiders that portion of its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022, and denies Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction with regard to this regulation for lack of standing.

n. “[A]ny place, conveyance, or vehicle used for public transportation or public transit ...”

In its entirety, this paragraph of Section 4 of the CCIA prohibits the licensed concealed carry of a handgun in the following locations:

[A]ny place, conveyance, or vehicle used for public transportation or public transit, subway cars, train cars, buses, ferries, railroad, omnibus, marine or aviation transportation; or any facility used for or in connection with service in the transportation of passengers, airports, train stations, subway and rail stations, and bus terminals ...

Based on a careful consideration of the State Defendants’ continued challenge to the sufficiency of the Complaint and declaration testimony with regard to this paragraph (and in the absence of elaborative testimony at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing), the Court finds that the

only Plaintiffs who arguably allege or assert a concrete intention to carry concealed in one of the locations listed in this regulation in the immediate future are Plaintiff Leman regarding “vehicles used for public transit,” Plaintiff Mann regarding “buses” (and vans), and Plaintiff Terrille regarding “aviation transportation” and “airports.”

With regard to “vehicles used for public transit,” on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Leman swore that, as a volunteer firefighter, he has “responded to calls at . . . vehicles used for public transit.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 5, at ¶ 6 [Leman Decl.]) However, Plaintiff Leman does not swear that he *intends* to carry concealed in a particular vehicle used for public transit in the *immediate* future (or even that, based on his prior experience, there is a reasonable chance that he will likely do so in the next 90 days as part of his job as a volunteer firefighter). (*Id.*) As a result, the Court cannot find that Plaintiff Leman has standing to challenge this regulation as it regards “vehicles used for public transit.”

With regard to “buses” (and vans), on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Mann (whose other relevant declaration testimony is summarized above in Part III.A.2.b. of the Court’s Decision) swore as follows: (1) “[his] church . . . maintains both a church bus and a church van which [it] use[s] for church business to travel to various locations”; (2) “[they] routinely take [their] own church members, [their] youth, and members of the public with [them] when [they] travel”; and (3) “[t]o the extent that the CCIA applies to our church bus or van, I do not intend to comply.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶ 33 [Mann Decl.]) Because the State Defendants waved their right to cross-examine Plaintiff Mann at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing on October 25, 2022, the Court takes Plaintiff Mann (a pastor) at his word. (Dkt. No. 58 [Stipulation].)

Granted, Plaintiff Mann does not *expressly* allege that he has routinely carried his licensed handgun concealed *while* riding on his church’s bus in public. (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶ 33 [Mann Decl.].) However, the Court finds that inference to be reasonable based on his other sworn assertions (including his assertion that he considers it his duty to “protect [his] congregation, including [its] children,” and his assertion that he has “frequently have traveled to the homes of persons addicted to drugs” as part of his addiction-recovery ministry and has “carried [his] firearm” when doing so). (*Id.* at ¶¶ 28, 30, 33.)

Based on the fact that Plaintiff Mann has alleged he has routinely carried his licensed handgun concealed while riding on his church’s bus and van in public, and that he will do so again, the Court finds he has asserted a sufficiently concrete and imminent intent to violate this provision of the CCIA. *See, e.g., Houston*, 733 F.3d at 1332-37. Moreover, based on the brazen nature of Plaintiff Mann’s intended defiance,⁴¹ the fact that at least one of his congregants is a member of local law enforcement,⁴² and the fact of the recent publicization of the CCIA (including its sensitive-location provision) in New York State,⁴³ the Court finds that a sign of Plaintiff Mann’s “concealed” handgun is likely to both (1) occur and (2) result in a complaint from a concerned citizen.⁴⁴

The State Defendants argue that Plaintiff Mann’s church bus and van do not fall in the scope of this regulation because “the two vehicles clearly are not *public* transportation.” (Dkt.

⁴¹ *See, supra*, note 15 of this Decision.

⁴² *See, supra*, note 16 of this Decision.

⁴³ *See, supra*, note 16 of this Decision.

⁴⁴ *See, supra*, note 17 of this Decision.

No. 48, at 84 [emphasis in original].) Of course, the regulation does not expressly require the vehicles to *be* “public transportation.” Rather, the regulation expressly requires them to be only “any . . . vehicle *used for* public transportation or public transit” Moreover, the distinction between a vehicle’s being used for “public transportation” and a vehicle’s being used for transportation *in* public grows blurry when one considers that New York State’s regulation of offenses against public order extends to all “public” locations. *See New York v. Jackson*, 944 N.Y.S.2d 715, 719 (N.Y. 2012) (explaining that a “privately owned vehicle” can be a “public place,” for purposes of New York’s criminal law proscribing offenses against public order, if it “is in a location that qualifies under the statute as a public place”).

In any event, the regulation lacks the words “such as” between the words “any . . . vehicle used for public transportation or public transit,” and the words “subway cars, train cars, buses” As a result, this regulation may be reasonably read as if to mean “any . . . vehicle used for public transportation” *or* “[any] . . . buses [regardless of whether it is used for public transportation].” Ordinarily, the Court would be reluctant to render such an unlikely interpretation of a statute (especially a hastily cobbled-together one such as this, which contains several typographical errors). However, this particular statute also contains numerous provisions that rather broadly regulate concealed carry on *private property* (i.e., the provisions contained in Sections 4 and 5 of the CCIA). Moreover, the fact that *most* of the items in the list appear to exist only as public vehicles or conveyances gives the Court only momentary pause: some do *not* exist only as public vehicles or conveyances. For example, there certainly exist private “buses,” private “railroad” cars, and private modes of “marine or aviation transportation,” including yachts and private planes.

Finally, Plaintiffs persuasively argue that the State treats Plaintiff Mann’s church bus and van as vehicles used for public transportation by requiring them to register as a “school” bus and a “day care” van respectively. *See* N.Y. Veh. & Traf. Law § 509-a (“[B]us shall mean every motor vehicle, owned, leased, rented or otherwise controlled by a motor carrier, which . . . has a seating capacity of more than ten adult passengers in addition to the driver and which is used for the transportation of persons under the age of twenty-one or persons of any age who are mentally or physically disabled to a place of vocational, academic or *religious instruction* or religious service including nursery *schools, day care* centers and camps”); “Article 19-A Guide for Motor Carriers,” New York State Dept. of Motor Vehicles, at 4 (March 2021) <https://dmv.ny.gov/forms/cdl15.pdf> (last visited Nov. 4, 2022) (“Churches are required to enroll in 19-A if the vehicle has seating capacity to transport 11 or more adult passengers in addition to the driver, and it is used to transport persons under the age of 21 or persons of any age who are mentally or physically disabled to a place of religious instruction or service.”).

For all of these reasons, the Court cannot accept the State Defendants’ argument that this regulation does not apply to Plaintiff Mann’s church bus and van. (Dkt. No. 48, at 84-89.) With regard to the proper Defendants to Plaintiff Mann’s challenge to this regulation, the Court finds that Defendants Hilton, Oakes and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to Mann’s challenge for the reasons stated above in Part III.A.2.b. of this Decision.

With regard to “aviation transportation” and “airports,” on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Terrille (whose other relevant declaration testimony is summarized above in Part III.A.2.d. of the Court’s Decision) swore as follows:

I have been planning and, within the next 60 days, I will take a trip to visit the state of Tennessee. Since Tennessee is a constitutional carry state that

respects the Second Amendment rights of all Americans to bear arms, I will bring my firearm with me. I have not yet booked a flight, but I plan to travel by airplane, departing via the Albany International Airport. . . . I will continue watching prices, and will purchase a ticket in the coming weeks, for travel within the next two months. . . . Since I intend to check my firearm with my luggage in accordance with TSA regulations, which requires declaring the firearm, I would be essentially telling authorities that I am in illegal possession of a firearm, opening myself to prosecution under the CCIA.

(Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 10, at ¶ 9 [Terrille Decl.].) Because the State Defendants waved their right to cross-examine Plaintiff Terrille at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing on October 25, 2022, the Court takes Plaintiff Terrille at his word. (Dkt. No. 58 [Stipulation].)

Based on the fact that Plaintiff Terrille has sworn that he has frequently carried concealed in airports (while complying with federal regulations) and will do so again soon, the Court finds he has asserted a sufficiently concrete and imminent intent to violate this provision of the CCIA. *See, e.g., Houston*, 733 F.3d at 1332-37. Moreover, based on the brazen nature of Plaintiff Terrille’s intended defiance, and the fact of the recent publicization of the CCIA (including its sensitive-location provision) in New York State,⁴⁵ the Court finds that a sign of Plaintiff Terrille’s “concealed” handgun is likely to both (1) occur and (2) result in a complaint from a concerned citizen.⁴⁶ With regard to the proper Defendants to Plaintiff Terrille’s challenge to this regulation, the Court finds that Defendants Soares and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to Terrille’s challenge for the reasons stated above in Part III.A.2.b. of this Decision.

⁴⁵ *See, supra*, note 16 of this Decision.

⁴⁶ *See, supra*, note 17 of this Decision.

In light of all of this evidence, the Court finds that each of these two Plaintiffs (Mann and Terrille) has shown (1) an injury in fact (i.e., the denial of his right to armed self-defense in public under the Second Amendment caused through a credible threat of enforcement of this regulation), (2) a sufficient causal connection between the injury and the conduct complained of (i.e., the fact that Defendants Hilton, Oakes, Nigrelli and Soares have sufficiently threatened to enforce Section 4 of the CCIA against one or both of these two Plaintiffs in accordance with their duty to do so), and (3) a likelihood that a favorable decision from this Court will cause the injury to be redressed by these four Defendants (who, again, each has the specific duty to enforce Section 4).

As a result, the Court finds that, to the extent this regulation applies to “buses” (or vans), Plaintiff Mann has standing to challenge it, and that Defendants Hilton, Oakes and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to that challenge. Moreover, to the extent this regulation applies to “aviation transportation” and “airports,” Plaintiff Terrille has standing to challenge it, and Defendants Soares and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to that challenge. Otherwise, the Court reconsiders this portion of its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022, and denies Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction with regard to the remainder of the locations set forth in this regulation for lack of standing.

o. “[A]ny establishment issued a license ...where alcohol is consumed ...”

In its entirety, this paragraph of Section 4 of the CCIA prohibits the licensed concealed carry of a handgun in the following locations:

[A]ny establishment issued a license for on-premise consumption pursuant to article four, four-A, five, or six of the alcoholic beverage

control law where alcohol is consumed and any establishment licensed under article four of the cannabis law for on-premise consumption . . .

Based on a careful consideration of the State Defendants’ continued challenge to the sufficiency of the Complaint and declaration testimony with regard to this paragraph (and in the absence of elaborative testimony at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing), the Court finds that the State Defendants are correct: the only Plaintiffs who arguably allege or assert a concrete intention to carry concealed in any of the locations listed in this regulation in the immediate future are Plaintiffs Leman, Johnson and Terrille with regard to restaurants that serve alcohol. As a result, the Court reconsiders this portion of its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022, and denies Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction with regard to “any establishment licensed under article four of the cannabis law for on-premise consumption” for lack of standing.

However, with regard to restaurants that serve alcohol, on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Leman swore that, as a volunteer firefighter, he has “responded to calls at . . . restaurants that serve alcohol.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 5, at ¶ 6 [Leman Decl.]) However, Plaintiff Leman does not swear that he *intends* to carry concealed in a particular restaurant that serves alcohol in the *immediate* future (or even that, based on his prior experience, there is a reasonable chance that he will likely do so in the next 90 days as part of his job as a volunteer firefighter). (*Id.*) Nor does he assert that his bed and breakfast has obtained a New York State wine and beer license. (*Id.* at ¶ 30.) As a result, the Court cannot find that Plaintiff Leman has standing to challenge this regulation as it regards restaurants that serve alcohol. The Court reaches a different conclusion with regard to Plaintiff Johnson.

On September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Johnson (whose other relevant declaration testimony is summarized above in Part III.A.2.d. of the Court’s Decision) swore as follows: (1) “[he] . . . routinely go[es] out to eat with [his] family, including at restaurants such as Longhorn Steakhouse” without “sitting at the bar or consuming any alcoholic beverage”; (2) “[he] intend[s] to continue to carry [his] firearm when [he] go[es] out to eat with [his] family, an event that will occur within the next month or so”; and (3) “[d]uring New York winters, [he and his wife] often take extended snowmobile trips throughout public parks . . . , often participating in . . . competitions where snowmobilers are required to follow a prescribed course and check in various locations along the way, with some of those locations being restaurants that serve alcohol.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 3, at ¶¶ 11-12 [Johnson Decl.].) Because the State Defendants waved their right to cross-examine Plaintiff Johnson at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing on October 25, 2022, the Court takes Plaintiff Johnson at his word. (Dkt. No. 58 [Stipulation].)

Based on the fact that Plaintiff Johnson has sworn that he has frequently carried concealed in restaurants that serve alcohol and will do so again soon, the Court finds he has asserted a sufficiently concrete and imminent intent to violate this provision of the CCIA. *See, e.g., Houston*, 733 F.3d at 1332-37. Moreover, based on the brazen nature of Plaintiff Johnson’s intended defiance, and the fact of the recent publicization of the CCIA (including its sensitive-location provision) in New York State,⁴⁷ the Court finds that a sign of Plaintiff Johnson’s “concealed” handgun is likely to both (1) occur and (2) result in a complaint from a concerned citizen.⁴⁸ With regard to the proper Defendants to Plaintiff Johnson’s challenge to this

⁴⁷ *See, supra*, note 16 of this Decision.

⁴⁸ *See, supra*, note 17 of this Decision.

regulation, the Court finds that Defendants Conway, Fitzpatrick and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to Johnson’s challenge with regard to restaurants that serve alcohol for the reasons stated above in Part III.A.2.d. of the Court’s Decision.⁴⁹

Similarly, on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Terrille (whose other relevant declaration testimony is summarized above in Part III.A.2.d. of the Court’s Decision) swore as follows: (1) “[he] . . . routinely go[es] out to eat with my grandkids, including at restaurants such as Applebee’s and Mo’s Southwest Grill” without “sitting at the bar or consuming any alcoholic beverage”; and (2) “[he] intend[s] to continue to carry [his] firearm when [he] go[es] out to eat with [his] grandkids, an event that will occur within the next 30 days.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 10, at ¶ 19 [Terrille Decl.].) Because the State Defendants waved their right to cross-examine Plaintiff Johnson at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing on October 25, 2022, the Court takes Plaintiff Johnson at his word. (Dkt. No. 58 [Stipulation].)

Based on the fact that Plaintiff Terrille has sworn that he has frequently carried concealed in restaurants that serve alcohol and will do so again soon, the Court finds he has asserted a sufficiently concrete and imminent intent to violate this provision of the CCIA. *See, e.g., Houston*, 733 F.3d at 1332-37. Moreover, based on the brazen nature of Plaintiff Terrille’s intended defiance, and the fact of the recent publicization of the CCIA (including its sensitive-

⁴⁹ The Court notes that Defendant Cecile has persuaded the Court that (although Plaintiff Johnson lives in the City, of which Defendant Cecile is the Chief of Police) no Longhorn Steakhouses exist in the City. (Dkt. No. 47, Attach. 9, at 14.) The Court notes that Plaintiff Johnson does not specify any restaurant other than Longhorn Steakhouse. (*See generally* Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 3 [Johnson Decl.].)

location provision) in New York State,⁵⁰ the Court finds that a sign of Plaintiff Terrille’s “concealed” handgun is likely to both (1) occur and (2) result in a complaint from a concerned citizen.⁵¹ With regard to the proper Defendants to Plaintiff Terrille’s challenge to this regulation, the Court finds that Defendants Soares and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to Terrille’s challenge as it regards restaurants that serve alcohol for the reasons stated above in Part III.A.2.b. of this Decision.

In light of all of this evidence, the Court finds that each of these two Plaintiffs (Johnson and Terrille) has shown (1) an injury in fact (i.e., the denial of his right to armed self-defense in public under the Second Amendment caused through a credible threat of enforcement of this regulation), (2) a sufficient causal connection between the injury and the conduct complained of (i.e., the fact that Defendants Conway, Fitzpatrick, Nigrelli, and Soares have sufficiently threatened to enforce Section 4 of the CCIA against one or both of these two Plaintiffs in accordance with their duty to do so), and (3) a likelihood that a favorable decision from this Court will cause the injury to be redressed by these four Defendants (who, again, each has the specific duty to enforce Section 4).

For all of these reasons, the Court finds that Plaintiff Johnson has standing to challenge this regulation as it regards “any establishment issued a license for on-premise consumption pursuant to article four, four-A, five, or six of the alcoholic beverage control law where alcohol is consumed,” and that Defendants Conway, Fitzpatrick and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to that challenge. Similarly, the Court finds that Plaintiff Terrille has standing to challenge the

⁵⁰ See, *supra*, note 16 of this Decision.

⁵¹ See, *supra*, note 17 of this Decision.

same portion of this regulation, and that Defendants Soares and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to that challenge.

p. “[A]ny place used for the performance, art entertainment, gaming, or sporting events ...”

In its entirety, this paragraph of Section 4 of the CCIA prohibits the licensed concealed carry of a handgun in the following locations:

[A]ny place used for the performance, art entertainment, gaming, or sporting events such as theaters, stadiums, racetracks, museums, amusement parks, performance venues, concerts, exhibits, conference centers, banquet halls, and gaming facilities and video lottery terminal facilities as licensed by the gaming commission

The only Plaintiffs who arguably allege or assert a concrete intention to carry concealed in any of the locations listed in this regulation in the immediate future are Plaintiffs Leman (with regard to “movie theaters” and “sporting events”), Plaintiff Terrille (with regard to movie “theaters,” “conference centers,” and “banquet halls”), Plaintiff Mann (with regard to “banquet halls,” “performance venues” and “concerts”), and Plaintiff Johnson (with regard to places used for “performance, art entertainment, gaming, or sporting events”).

More specifically, with regard to “movie theaters” and “sporting events,” on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Leman swore that, as a volunteer firefighter, he has “responded to calls at . . . theaters [and] sporting events.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 5, at ¶ 6 [Leman Decl.]) However, Plaintiff Johnson does not swear that he *intends* to carry concealed in a particular theater or sporting events in the *immediate* future (or even that, based on his prior experience, there is a reasonable chance that he will likely do so in the next 90 days as part of his job as a volunteer firefighter). (*Id.*) As a result, the Court cannot find that Plaintiff Leman has standing to challenge this regulation as it regards “movie theaters” and “sporting events.”

Also with regard to movie “theaters,” on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Terrille (whose other relevant declaration testimony is summarized above in Part III.A.2.d. of the Court’s Decision) swore as follows: (1) “[a]s part of [his] activities with [his] grandchildren, [they] routinely see movies, both at movie theaters and at drive-in locations within Albany County”; (2) “[t]his activity occurs repeatedly throughout the year, and [they] will see a movie again at some point within the next 60 days”; (3) “[i]n the past, [he has] carried [his] concealed firearm during such outings . . .”; and (4) “[he] intend[s] to continue to carry [his] firearm when [he] go[es] to movie theaters with [his] grandchildren, in violation of the CCIA.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 10, at ¶ 7 [Terrille Decl].)

Similarly, with regard to “conference centers,” and “banquet halls,” Plaintiff Terrille also swore (again, on September 19, 2022) as follows: (1) “[he] plan[s] to attend the upcoming NEACA Polish Community Center Gun Show, to occur on October 8-9, 2022, in Albany”; (2) “[t]he gun show is hosted by The Polish Community Center, which describes itself as ‘a conference center, banquet hall & wedding venue in Albany, NY’”; and (3) “[he] intends to carry [his] firearm with [him] when [he attends the gun show], in violation of the CCIA” (*Id.* at ¶ 16.)⁵² Because the State Defendants waved their right to cross-examine Plaintiff Terrille at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing on October 25, 2022, the Court takes Plaintiff Terrille at his word. (Dkt. No. 58 [Stipulation].)

⁵² Because Plaintiff Terrille was not called and cross-examined as a witness at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing on October 25, 2022, no evidence has been adduced regarding whether Plaintiff Terrille did in fact attend the Gun Show at the Polish Community Center in Albany on October 8 and 9, 2022, or even whether it even occurred.

Based on the fact that Plaintiff Terrille has sworn that he has frequently carried concealed in theaters, conference centers and banquet halls, and will do so again, the Court finds he has asserted a sufficiently concrete and imminent intent to violate this provision of the CCIA. *See, e.g., Houston*, 733 F.3d at 1332-37. Moreover, based on the brazen nature of Plaintiff Terrille’s intended defiance, and the fact of the recent publicization of the CCIA (including its sensitive-location provision) in New York State,⁵³ the Court finds that a sign of Plaintiff Terrille’s “concealed” handgun is likely to both (1) occur and (2) result in a complaint from a concerned citizen.⁵⁴ With regard to the proper Defendants to Plaintiff Terrille’s challenge to this regulation, the Court finds that Defendants Soares and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to this challenge for the reasons stated above in Part III.A.2.b. of this Decision.

As for “banquet halls,” “performance venues” and “concerts,” on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Mann (whose other relevant declaration testimony is summarized above in Part III.A.2.b. of the Court’s Decision) swore as follows: (1) his church has a “banquet hall,” where its parishioners “often break bread together”; (2) “[his] church plays music before, during, and after worship services, and the CCIA bans firearms at a ‘performance venue’ or ‘concert’”; (3) “since [Fellowship Baptist Church is] a small church, [it is] unable to afford to pay for private security who might be exempt from the CCIA”; and (4) as a result, he is “unable to comply with . . . the CCIA”, and thus [he] intend[s] to continue to [carry his handgun concealed in the church].” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶¶ 10-11, 34 [Mann Decl.].) Because the State Defendants

⁵³ *See, supra*, note 16 of this Decision.

⁵⁴ *See, supra*, note 17 of this Decision.

waved their right to cross-examine Plaintiff Mann at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing on October 25, 2022, the Court takes Plaintiff Mann at his word. (Dkt. No. 58 [Stipulation].)

While the Court has little doubt that the music there is both inspiring and entertaining, the Court has trouble finding that pews of Plaintiff Mann’s Fellowship Baptist Church in Parish, New York, constitute a “performance venue” or “concert” venue under paragraph 2(p) of Section 4 of the CCIA when the Church is “play[ing] music before, during, and after worship services,” because, in addition to appearing to be relatively brief, the performances appear to be *part of* the worship services (although the Court does agree that these undefined terms in the regulation are too vague). As a result, as currently described by Plaintiff Mann, his church does not appear to constitute a “performance venue” or “concert” venue.

However, with regard to his church’s “banquet hall,” based on the fact that Plaintiff Mann has sufficiently sworn that he has carried concealed there and will do so again, the Court finds he has asserted a sufficiently concrete and imminent intent to violate this provision of the CCIA. *See, e.g., Houston*, 733 F.3d at 1332-37. Moreover, based on the brazen nature of Plaintiff Mann’s intended defiance,⁵⁵ the fact that at least one of his congregants is a member of

⁵⁵ (See, e.g., Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶¶ 4, 11, 20, 25, 29-33 [Mann Decl., swearing, “I intend to continue various activities in violation of the CCIA ... I intend to continue to possess and carry my firearm while on church property, in violation of the CCIA.... I have no choice but to violate this immoral, unbiblical, and unconstitutional law, and intend to continue to possess my firearm in my church and in my home.... I intend this act of civil disobedience I intend to continue to operate as I always have with respect to possessing my firearms at the church.... I intend to continue to possess firearms on church property to protect our entire congregation, including our children.... I cannot comply with that restriction, and intend to continue to operate as I always have with respect to possessing firearms at the church I do not intend to comply... I do not intend to comply.”].)

local law enforcement,⁵⁶ and the fact of the recent publicization of the CCIA (including its sensitive-location provision) in New York State,⁵⁷ the Court finds that a sign of Plaintiff Mann’s “concealed” handgun is likely to both (1) occur and (2) result in a complaint from a concerned citizen.⁵⁸ With regard to the proper Defendants to Plaintiff Mann’s challenge to this regulation, the Court finds that Defendants Hilton, Oakes and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to this challenge for the reasons stated above in Part III.A.2.b. of this Decision.

Finally, “with regard to performance, art entertainment, gaming, or sporting event,” on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Johnson (whose other relevant declaration testimony is summarized above in Part III.A.2.d. of the Court’s Decision) swore as follows: (1) “[he] routinely visit[s] various locations that are considered ‘performance, art entertainment, gaming, or sporting events’ such as ‘at the New York State Fairgrounds’; and (2) “[f]or example, late last month [he] had fully intended to attend the state fair at the New York State Fairgrounds (a locations at which carry is also prohibited . . . , until [he] learned that the Fairgrounds had expressed its intent to adopt and enforce the provision of the CCIA.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 3, at ¶ 13 [Johnson Decl.]). Because the State Defendants waved their right to cross-examine Plaintiff Johnson at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing on October 25, 2022, the Court takes Plaintiff Johnson at his word. (Dkt. No. 58 [Stipulation].)

The problem is that Plaintiff Johnson does not swear that he *intends* to carry concealed New York State Fairgrounds in the *immediate* future. (*See generally* Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 3

⁵⁶ See, *supra*, note 16 of this Decision.

⁵⁷ See, *supra*, note 16 of this Decision.

⁵⁸ See, *supra*, note 17 of this Decision.

[Johnson Decl.].) In fact, a bit like Plaintiff Antonyuk in *Antonyuk I*, Plaintiff Johnson appears to acknowledge that he does *not* intend to violate the CCIA by carry concealed inside the State Fairgrounds. (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 3, at ¶ 13 [Johnson Decl., swearing, “For example, late last month I had fully intended to attend the state fair at the New York State Fairgrounds (a locations at which carry is also prohibited under subsection (d)), until I learned that the Fairgrounds had expressed its intent to adopt and enforce the provision of the CCIA. . . . I did not attend the fair, believing there to be a significant risk that my concealed carry firearm would be discovered and I would be charged with a crime”].) *See Antonyuk I*, 2022 WL 3999791, at *18 (“Simply stated, the Court does not find that Plaintiff Antonyuk intends to engage in a course of conduct arguably affected with a constitutional interest, but proscribed by the CCIA.”) (internal quotation marks omitted).

In light of all of this evidence, the Court finds that each of these two Plaintiffs (Terrille and Mann) has shown (1) an injury in fact (i.e., the denial of his right to armed self-defense in public under the Second Amendment caused through a credible threat of enforcement of this regulation), (2) a sufficient causal connection between the injury and the conduct complained of (i.e., the fact that Defendants Soares, Nigrelli, Hilton, and Oakes have sufficiently threatened to enforce Section 4 of the CCIA against one or both of these two Plaintiffs in accordance with their duty to do so), and (3) a likelihood that a favorable decision from this Court will cause the injury to be redressed by these four Defendants (who, again, each has the specific duty to enforce Section 4).

For all of these reasons, the Court finds that Plaintiffs have not alleged or sworn a sufficiently concrete intention to carry concealed in that location in the immediate future:

[A]ny place used for the performance, art entertainment, gaming, or sporting events such as . . . stadiums, racetracks, museums, amusement parks, performance venues, concerts, exhibits, . . . and gaming facilities and video lottery terminal facilities as licensed by the gaming commission
. . . .

As a result, the Court reconsiders its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022, and denies Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction with regard to those locations for lack of standing.

However, to the extent this regulation regards “theaters,” “conference centers” and “banquet halls,” the Court finds that Plaintiff Terrille has standing to challenge it, and that Defendants Soares and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to that challenge. Similarly, to the extent this regulation regards “banquet halls,” the Court finds that Plaintiff Mann also has standing to challenge it, and that Defendants Hilton, Oakes and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to that challenge.

q. “[A]ny location being used as a polling place”

The Court reaches the same conclusion regarding this regulation as it reached with regard it in its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order (i.e., that this regulation finds support in this Nation’s historical tradition of firearm regulation). *See Antonyuk II*, 2022 WL 5239895, at *15.

r. “[A]ny ... public area restricted from general public access for a limited time ... by a governmental entity”

In its entirety, this paragraph of Section 4 of the CCIA prohibits the licensed concealed carry of a handgun in the following locations:

any public sidewalk or other public area restricted from general public access for a limited time or special event that has been issued a permit for such time or event by a governmental entity, or subject to specific, heightened law enforcement protection, or has otherwise had such access

restricted by a governmental entity, provided such location is identified as such by clear and conspicuous signage

Again, the Court reaches the same conclusion regarding this regulation as it reached with regard it in its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order (i.e., that this regulation finds support in this Nation’s historical tradition of firearm regulation). *Antonyuk II*, 2022 WL 5239895, at *15.

s. **“[A]ny gathering of individuals to collectively express their constitutional rights to protest or assemble”**

The only Plaintiffs who arguably allege or assert a concrete intention to carry concealed in any of the locations listed in this regulation in the immediate future are Plaintiff Terrille (with regard to gun shows and political rallies), Plaintiff Johnson (also with regard to political rallies), and Plaintiff Mann (with regard to expressive religious assemblies).

More specifically, with regard to gun shows, on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Terrille (whose other relevant declaration testimony is summarized above in Part III.A.2.d. of the Court’s Decision) swore as follows: (1) “[he] plan[s] to attend the upcoming NEACA Polish Community Center Gun Show, to occur on October 8-9, 2022, in Albany”; (2) “[t]he gun show is hosted by The Polish Community Center, which describes itself as ‘a conference center, banquet hall & wedding venue in Albany, NY’”; (3) “one of [his] main reasons for attending, and a huge part of any gun show, is the conversations with fellow gun owners, which invariably includes discussion of New York State’s tyrannical gun laws”; and (4) “[he] intends to carry [his] firearm with [him] when [he attends the gun show], in violation of the CCIA” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 10, at ¶ 16 [Terrille Decl.])

With regard to political rallies, Plaintiff Terrille swore as follows: (1) “[i]n the past, [he] has] attended pro-gun rallies, and done so while armed”; (2) “[f]or example, in 2013 and 2014, [he] attended more than one rally in Albany, before and after the New York SAFE Act was passed, which occurred on public sidewalks and streets”; and (3) “[he] do[es] not presently know of any upcoming pro-gun or pro-freedom rally currently scheduled in New York but, if there were one, [he] would jump at the opportunity to attend it to express [his] political views, and [he] would do so while carrying my firearm, in clear violation of the CCIA. (*Id.* at ¶ 18.) Because the State Defendants waved their right to cross-examine Plaintiff Terrille at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing on October 25, 2022, the Court takes Plaintiff Terrille at his word. (Dkt. No. 58 [Stipulation].)

Granted, because Plaintiff Terrille does not assert a concrete intention to attend a “pro-gun” rally armed in the immediate future, his standing to challenge this regulation cannot find a basis in that violation of the CCIA. However, such standing does find a basis in Plaintiff Terrille’s concrete intention to attend a gun show in the immediate future.

As stated above in note 54 of this Decision, it is not clear to the Court whether Plaintiff Terrille attended a Gun Show at the Polish Community Center in Albany on October 8 and 9, 2022. Granted, the current standing inquiry focuses on the imminence of the concrete injury claimed by Plaintiff Terrille (here, arrest and/or seizure of his handgun) both at the time of filing his Complaint and at the time of filing his motion for preliminary injunction.⁵⁹ And, at the time

⁵⁹ See *Deshawn E. by Charlotte E. v. Safir*, 156 F.3d 340, 344 (2d Cir. 1998) (finding that a plaintiff seeking injunctive relief “cannot rely [only] on past injury to satisfy the injury requirement [to establish standing] but must [also] show a likelihood that he ... will be injured in the future”); *Access 4 All, Inc. v. Trump Int’l Hotel & Tower Condo.*, 458 F. Supp.2d 160, 167

of the preparation of this Decision, the gun show has either happened or not. But the reason the Court does not know if it happened is the State Defendants' *failure to cross-examine* Plaintiff Terrille at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing (a choice the State Defendants made apparently in exchange for not having Defendants Hochul, Nigrelli and Doran subpoenaed as witnesses at the Hearing).⁶⁰ Plaintiff Terrille had no duty under Fed. R. Civ. P. 65 to move for leave to supplement his motion papers after October 9, 2022, and file a supplemental declaration swearing that the gun show had in fact occurred and he had in fact attended it while armed. He filed his motion on September 22, 2022, and it is hardly his fault that the Court has taken so long to prepare this Decision (the length of which has been necessitated less by the breadth the Complaint's claims as the unprecedented constitutional violations presented by the CCIA). Furthermore, imposing such a duty on Plaintiff Terrille would require him to essentially confess to a crime, something he is not required to do in order to establish standing.⁶¹

Because the limitations period has not yet expired on a criminal charge against Plaintiff Terrille for violating this provision of the CCIA on October 8 and 9, 2022, the Court finds that Defendants Soares and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to Terrille's challenge to this regulation as it regards gun shows for the reasons stated above in Part III.A.2.d. of this Decision.

(S.D.N.Y. 2006) ("To establish standing for an injunction, a plaintiff must not merely allege past injury, but also a risk of future harm.").

⁶⁰ (*Compare* Dkt. Nos. 53-55 [Notices to Serve Subpoenas] *with* Dkt. No. 58 [Stipulation].)

⁶¹ *See Susan B. Anthony List v. Driehaus*, 573 U.S. 149, 163 (2014) ("Nothing in this Court's decisions requires a plaintiff who wishes to challenge the constitutionality of a law to confess that he will in fact violate that law.").

Also with regard to political rallies, on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Johnson (whose other relevant declaration testimony is summarized above in Part III.A.2.d. of the Court’s Decision) swore as follows: (1) “[i]n the past, [he has] attended pro-gun rallies, and done so while armed”; (2) “[f]or example, in August of 2020, [he] attended the ‘Back the Blue’ rally in Albany”; (3) “[he has] attended similar rallies in other states, such as the January 2020 VCDL Lobby Day that takes place annually in January in Richmond, Virginia”; (4) “[he] take[s] any realistic opportunity to exercise and advocate for [his] Second Amendment and other rights, preferably doing both at the same time”; and (5) “[he] do[es] not presently know of any upcoming pro-gun or pro-freedom rally currently scheduled but, when one is scheduled, [he] intend[s] to attend it, and to do so while carrying [his] firearm, in violation of the CCIA.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 3, at ¶¶ 14, 16 [Johnson Decl.]) Because the State Defendants waved their right to cross-examine Plaintiff Johnson at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing on October 25, 2022, the Court takes Plaintiff Johnson at his word. (Dkt. No. 58 [Stipulation].)

However, even doing so, the Court must find that Plaintiff Johnson has not established a concrete intention to attend a politically rally (whether “pro-gun” or “Back the Blue”) while armed in the imminent future. (*See generally* Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 3 [Johnson Decl.].)

Finally, with regard to expressive religious assemblies (which Plaintiff Mann asserts fall under this vague paragraph of Section 4 of the CCIA), on September 19, 2022, Plaintiff Mann (whose other relevant declaration testimony is summarized above in Part III.A.2.b. of the Court’s Decision) swore as follows: (1) Fellowship Baptist Church has “morning and evening services every Sunday, together with an evening service every Wednesday,” and it “regularly ha[s] other gatherings and events at the church, not only for church attendees but also the general public”;

(2) “since [Fellowship Baptist Church is] a small church, [it is] unable to afford to pay for private security who might be exempt from the CCIA”; (3) as a result, he is “unable to comply with . . . the CCIA”, and thus [he] intend[s] to continue to [carry his handgun concealed in the church]”; (4) by “plac[ing] off limits ‘any gathering of individuals to collectively express their constitutional rights to . . . assemble,’” the CCIA “would seem to seem to cover a church service”; and (5) “[t]o the extent that this section covers [his] church activities, [he] do[es] not intend to comply.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶¶ 8-11, 32 [Mann Decl.].) Because the State Defendants waved their right to cross-examine Plaintiff Mann at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing on October 25, 2022, the Court takes Plaintiff Mann (a pastor) at his word. (Dkt. No. 58 [Stipulation].)

Based on the fact that Plaintiff Mann has sworn that he has frequently carried concealed during expressive religious assemblies and will do so again, the Court finds he has asserted a sufficiently concrete and imminent intent to violate this provision of the CCIA. *See, e.g., Houston*, 733 F.3d at 1332-37. Moreover, based on the brazen nature of Plaintiff Mann’s intended defiance,⁶² the fact that at least one of his congregants is a member of local law enforcement,⁶³ and the fact of the recent publicization of the CCIA (including its sensitive-location provision) in New York State,⁶⁴ the Court finds that a sign of Plaintiff Mann’s “concealed” handgun is likely to both (1) occur and (2) result in a complaint from a concerned

⁶² *See, supra*, note 15 of this Decision.

⁶³ *See, supra*, note 16 of this Decision.

⁶⁴ *See, supra*, note 16 of this Decision.

citizen.⁶⁵ With regard to the proper Defendants to Plaintiff Mann's challenge to this regulation, the Court finds that Defendants Hilton, Oakes and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to Mann's challenge for the reasons stated above in Part III.A.2.b. of this Decision.

In light of all of this evidence, the Court finds that each of these two Plaintiffs (Terrille and Mann) has shown (1) an injury in fact (i.e., the denial of his right to armed self-defense in public under the Second Amendment caused through a credible threat of enforcement of this regulation), (2) a sufficient causal connection between the injury and the conduct complained of (i.e., the fact that Defendants Soares, Nigrelli, Hilton, and Oakes have sufficiently threatened to enforce Section 4 of the CCIA against one or both of these two Plaintiffs in accordance with their duty to do so), and (3) a likelihood that a favorable decision from this Court will cause the injury to be redressed by these four Defendants (who, again, each has the specific duty to enforce Section 4).

For all of these reasons, the Court finds that Plaintiff Terrille has standing to challenge this regulation, and that Defendants Soares and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to that challenge. Similarly, the Court finds that Plaintiff Mann also has standing to challenge this regulation, and that Defendants Hilton, Oakes and Nigrelli are proper Defendants to that challenge.

t. "[T]he area commonly known as Times Square"

Based on a careful consideration of the State Defendants' continued challenge to the sufficiency of the Complaint and testimony with regard to this paragraph (and in the absence of elaborative testimony at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing), the Court finds that State

⁶⁵ See, *supra*, note 17 of this Decision.

Defendants are correct: Plaintiffs have not sufficiently alleged or expressed a concrete intention to carry concealed, in the immediate future, in the area commonly known as Times Square. The Court therefore reconsiders this portion of its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022,⁶⁶ and denies Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction with regard to this regulation for lack of standing.

3. Standing to Challenge Restricted Locations

⁶⁶ To this analysis, the Court would add only that, if Plaintiffs had shown standing regarding this area, the Court would have likely found an American historical tradition of banning firearms in this unique regularly congested commercial area filled with expressive conduct. In doing so, the Court would not have relied on two of the (purportedly) three “more instances of laws involving fairs and markets” provided by the State Defendants (Dkt. No. 48, at 91), because they are from 1328 and 1534, and thus too remote from the relevant time period to shed light on the public understanding of the Second Amendment in 1791 and/or of the Fourteenth Amendment in 1868. However, the Court would have relied on the third such law provided by the State Defendants (a Tennessee law from 1869-70). Together, there exist three historical state laws barring firearm possession in “fairs” or “markets” (although the first law was admittedly aimed at the brandishing of firearms, while the carrying of weapons is concealed today in New York). *See* 1786 Va. Laws 33, ch. 21, An Act Forbidding and Punishing Affrays (“[N]o man, great nor small, [shall] go nor ride armed by night nor by day, in fair or markets ... in terror of the Country ...”); Francois Xavier Martin, A Collection of Statutes of the Parliament of England in Force in the State of North Carolina, 60-61 (Newbern 1792) (“[N]o man great nor small ... except the King’s servants in his presence ... be so hardy to ... ride armed by night nor by day, in fairs [or] markets ...”); 1869-70 Tenn. Pub. Acts 23-24 (providing that no person may carry a “deadly or dangerous weapon” when attending “any fair, race course, or other public assembly of the people.”). In 1790, Virginia contained about 20.9 percent of the total American population (747,610 out of 3,569,100), and North Carolina contained about 11.0 percent (393,751 out of 3,569,100). *See Return of the Whole Number of Persons Within the Several Districts of the United States: 1790* (Philadelphia 1793). The fact that 31.9 percent of Americans in 1791 were governed by such laws regulating the carrying of firearms in “fairs” or “markets” (albeit one of which was limited to terroristic behavior) would appear to shed some light on the public meaning of the words “keep and bear arms” in Second Amendment when it was adopted. The Court notes that, in 1870, Tennessee contained about 3.3 percent of the total American population (1,258,520 out of 38,558,371). *See* Dept. of Interior, Compendium of Ninth Census: 1870 (1870). Assuming the Virginia and North Carolina laws were still in effect then, the three states would have contained about 9.2 percent of the American population, with Virginia contributing about 3.2 percent (1,225,163 out of 38,558,371) and North Carolina contributing about 2.8 percent (1,071,361 out of 38,558,371).

Section 5 of the CCIA bans the carry of firearms in what it calls “a restricted location,” which is any

private property where such [license holder] knows or reasonably should know that the owner or lessee of such property has not permitted such possession by clear and conspicuous signage indicating that the carrying of [firearms] on their property is permitted or has otherwise given express consent.

Each Plaintiff has standing to challenge this regulation because each one alleges and/or swears he has in New York State a home, where Section 5 requires him to engage in compelled conspicuous speech on his property with those persons passing by his property. (*See, e.g.*, Dkt. No. 1, at ¶¶ 2-8, 140-47, 149, 162, 174, 178, 184, 198, 217 [Compl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 3, at ¶ 1 [Johnson Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 4, at ¶ 1 [Sloane Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 5, at ¶¶ 1, 25-29 [Leman Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 8, at ¶¶ 13-15, 17-19, 21 [Antonyuk Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶¶ 1, 12-13 [Mann Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 10, at ¶¶ 1, 17 [Terrille Decl.].)

This is particularly so for three of the six Plaintiffs: (1) Plaintiff Terrille, who currently lives as a tenant in an apartment complex that does not permit tenants to post signage outside their units; (2) Plaintiff Leman, who runs a small hotel/bed and breakfast for guests and faces a loss of patronage by the business of gun owners who wish to travel lawfully with their firearms if he does not post a sign (which he thus must do because, for him, “it is entirely impractical to provide person-by-person ‘express consent’ to each individual who stops by”); and (3) Plaintiff Antonyuk, who (due to the notoriety he has achieved in *Antonyuk I*) fears that if he posts the equivalent of a conspicuous “Guns Welcome” sign (there also being no way he can otherwise provide the required “express consent” to all license-holding visitors 24 hours a day 365 days a year under the CCIA) he will subject himself and his family to harassment, vandalism and

physical confrontation by “those who disagree” with his political views, as well as theft by burglars (due to the monetary value of firearms), and home invasion by violent criminals. (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 10, at ¶ 17 [Terrille Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 5, at ¶¶ 25-29 [Leman Decl.]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 8, at ¶¶ 13-18 [Antonyuk Decl.]) *See, e.g., All for Open Soc’y Int’l, Inc. v. United States Agency for Int’l Dev.*, 570 F. Supp. 2d 533, 540 (S.D.N.Y. 2008) (“[T]he fact that the [plaintiffs] are required to speak the Government’s message in exchange for the Leadership Act subsidy is a sufficient injury-in-fact.”).

Moreover, with regard to privately owned property that is open for business to the public (which also appears to be covered by Section 5), two of the six Plaintiffs have sufficiently sworn that (1) they routinely visit “non-sensitive” privately owned properties that are open for business to the public (which would also be covered by Section 5 of the CCIA), and (2) they will continue to do so carrying their licensed handguns concealed, regardless of whether those properties lacks a conspicuous sign saying that Plaintiffs can do so (although they will not enter those premises carrying concealed if there is a sign saying they cannot do so). (*See, e.g.,* Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 3, at ¶ 18 [Johnson Decl., discussing visits to “gas stations, grocery stores, home improvement stores, [and] big box stores”]; Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 10, at ¶¶ 10, 12-13 [Terrille Decl., discussing frequency of visits to “First National Bank of Scotia” as well as “gas stations, grocery stores (such as Hannaford Supermarket and Price Shopper), home improvement stores, [and] big box stores” such as “Walmart, Walgreens and Target”]; *cf.* Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 8, at ¶¶ 6, 12 [Antonyuk Decl., discussing visits to a “gas station”].) Again, because the State Defendants waved their right to cross-examine Plaintiffs at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing on October 25, 2022, the Court takes Plaintiffs at their word. (Dkt. No. 58 [Stipulation].)

Based on the fact that Plaintiffs Johnson and Leman have sworn that they have frequently carried concealed in privately owned, open-to-the-public locations and will do so again soon (regardless of the absence of CCIA signage), the Court finds they have asserted a sufficiently concrete and imminent intent to violate this provision of the CCIA. *See, e.g., Houston*, 733 F.3d at 1332-37. Moreover, based on the brazen nature of the intended defiance of that Plaintiffs Johnson and Leman and the fact of the recent publicization of the CCIA (including its sensitive-location provision) in New York State,⁶⁷ the Court finds that a sign of these Plaintiffs’ “concealed” handguns is likely to both (1) occur and (2) result in a complaint from a concerned citizen.⁶⁸ With regard to the proper Defendants to this challenge, the Court finds that Defendants Nigrelli, Doran, Conway, Fitzpatrick, Cecile,⁶⁹ Soares, Oakes, Hilton, and Stanzione are proper Defendants because they are tasked with enforcing the CCIA (include Section 5) in the locations in which Plaintiffs live (and some of them in the privately owned, open-to-the-public locations in which Plaintiffs Johnson and Leman intend to carry concealed, regardless of the absence of CCIA signage), for the reasons stated above in this Decision.

In light of all of this evidence, the Court finds that each of the six Plaintiffs has shown (1) an injury in fact (i.e., the denial of his right to armed self-defense in public under the Second Amendment caused and/or the denial of his right to be free from compelled speech under the First Amendment, through a credible threat of enforcement of this regulation), (2) a sufficient

⁶⁷ *See, supra*, note 16 of this Decision.

⁶⁸ *See, supra*, note 17 of this Decision.

⁶⁹ The Court notes that, in his declaration, Plaintiff Johnson referred to Defendant Cecile as one of “the top law enforcement officials where I live” (i.e., the City of Syracuse). (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 3, at ¶ 23 [Mann Decl.])

causal connection between the injury and the conduct complained of (i.e., the fact that Defendants Nigrelli, Doran, Conway, Fitzpatrick, Cecile, Soares, Oakes, Hilton, and Stanzione have sufficiently threatened to enforce Section 5 of the CCIA against one or more of these six Plaintiffs in accordance with their duty to do so), and (3) a likelihood that a favorable decision from this Court will cause the injury to be redressed by these four Defendants (who, again, each has the specific duty to enforce Section 5).

For all of these reasons, the Court finds that all six Plaintiffs have standing to challenge this regulation, and that Defendants Nigrelli, Doran, Conway, Fitzpatrick, Cecile, Soares, Oakes, Hilton, and Stanzione are proper Defendants to that challenge.

4. Propriety of Defendant Hochul as a Party

None of the proper parties found above in Parts III.A.1. through III.A.3. of this Decision was Defendant Hochul. In *Antonyuk I*, the Court expressly acknowledged that “[a]uthority exists for the point of law that the Governor and Attorney General might not be proper defendants (regardless of whether they were named solely in his or her official capacity).” *Antonyuk I*, 2022 WL 3999791, at *14. Granted, the Court

question[ed] the applicability of th[ose] cases to proper-defendant determinations under the CCIA, given that . . . the CCIA has introduced a ‘sensitive-location restriction and “restricted-location” restriction across the state . . . , and the Governor could simply replace a Superintendent who refuses to enforce the CCIA.

Id. And, as a result, the Court stated that “it appears the list of proper defendants could conceivably include not simply the licensing officer, but the Governor” *Id.* at *15.

However, the Complaint in this action alleges only as follows, in pertinent part:

Governor Hochul (1) has openly criticized and expressed contempt for the Supreme Court’s decision in *Bruen*, (2) took action to circumvent the

Supreme Court’s ruling by merely changing] the nature of the open-ended discretion” from proper cause to good moral character . . . , (3) pushed enactment of the CCIA through the legislature and (4) signed the bill into law, and (5) subsequently has acted as the interpreter-in-chief with respect to the CCIA’s provisions. The Governor has opined on the statute’s proper interpretation, and provided guidance and instructions to officials throughout the state of New York as to its implementation according to her desires. For example, Governor Hochul (1) has instructed that the CCIA’s new licensing process applies even to those whose carry license applications are already submitted and pending prior to September 1, 2022; (2) has claimed that the ‘good moral character’ activity will involve door-to-door interviews of a person’s neighbors; (3) has claimed that the CCIA’s plain text should not apply to certain parts of the Adirondack Park in contradiction to the wishes of the bill’s sponsors; and (4) has opined that the CCIA’s ‘restricted locations’ provision creates a ‘presumption . . . that they don’t want concealed carry unless they put out a sign saying Concealed Carry Weapons Welcome Here. . . . Moreover, and again, the Superintendent, who is tasked with implementing and enforcing various provisions of the CCIA, is the Governor’s underling

(Dkt. No. 1, at ¶ 9 [Compl.] [internal quotation marks, citations, and footnotes omitted].)

True as all this might be, it does not appear enough to render her a proper party to this action under the case law cited in *Antonyuk I*. Plaintiffs have not alleged or shown how Defendant Hochul could be properly found to have the specific legal duty to enforce the CCIA. Granted, in New York State, a Governor has the ability to remove any elected sheriff or district attorney. *See* N.Y. Const. Art. 13, § 13(a),(b) (“ The governor may remove any elective sheriff . . . [or] district attorney . . . within the term for which he or she shall have been elected; but before so doing the governor shall give to such officer a copy of the charges against him or her and an opportunity of being heard in his or her defense Any district attorney who shall fail faithfully to prosecute a person charged with the violation in his or her county of any provision of this article which may come to his or her knowledge, shall be removed from office by the governor, after due notice and an opportunity of being heard in his or her defense.”). Moreover,

here, it appears that, 49 days before being elevated to Acting Superintendent, Defendant Nigrelli (in the middle of threatening to arrest the specific group of license holders intending to violate the CCIA) paused to assure his boss of the concrete and particularized nature of his message:

For those [license holders] who choose to violate this law ... Governor, it's an easy message. I don't have to spell it out more than this. We'll have zero tolerance. If you violate this law, you will be arrested. Simple as that. Because the New York State Troopers are standing ready to do our job to ensure ... all laws are enforced.

(Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶ 22, n.5 [Mann Decl.].) However, no suggestion has been made, or evidence adduced, that Defendant Hochul's elevation of Defendant Nigrelli was connected to this message (or any failure or refusal of Defendant Bruen to enforce the CCIA).

As a result, it is not clear to the Court how, to the extent that Plaintiffs were to ultimately prevail on their claims, Defendant Hochul would be the individual who may provide them the (legal) relief they seek. *See Antonyuk I*, 2022 WL 3999791, at *11 (“[T]he question the Court must ask itself is whether (and, if so, the extent to which), if ordered to do so by the Court, [the relevant defendant] could provide Plaintiffs with the relief they seek.”). As Plaintiffs concede in their Complaint, “[t]o be sure, Governor Hochul is not the official to whom the Legislature delegated responsibility to implement the provisions of the challenged statutes.” (Dkt. No. 1, at ¶ 9 [Compl.] [internal quotation marks omitted].)

For all of these reasons, the Court dismisses Defendant Hochul as a party to this action.⁷⁰

B. Substantial Likelihood of Success on the Merits

⁷⁰ However, should evidence surface during the course of this litigation showing Defendant Hochul's personal involvement in the enforcement of the CCIA through the exercise of her authority under N.Y. Const. Art. 13, § 13, the Court would revisit this issue and entertain a motion to amend the Complaint.

The Court begins its analysis of the merits of Plaintiffs' claims by explaining that it interprets the one-step, burden-shifting approach set forth in *NYSRPA* (described in more detail above in Part II of this Decision) as essentially requiring the Court, at least in the context of this action, to engage in the following analytical inquiry.⁷¹

The Court must first ask whether the conduct in question is covered by the plain text of the Constitution. If so, the burden shifts to the Government to demonstrate that the regulation is consistent with this Nation's historical tradition of firearm regulation. In deciding whether the Government has met this burden, the Court must ask (a) *why* and *how* the modern regulation being challenged burdens a law-abiding citizen's right to armed self-defense, (b) *why* and *how* the historical analogues relied on (to the extent they are part of the Nation's historical tradition of firearm regulation) burden a law-abiding citizen's right to armed self-defense, and (c) whether the modern regulation is *comparable* (or proportionate) to its historical analogues in that it imposes a comparable burden for a comparable reason or justification (understanding that, if it is not, then that fact could be evidence that the modern regulation is unconstitutional).

If there are *no* clear historical analogues, the Court must ask whether the modern regulation addresses a *general* societal problem that has persisted since the 18th century (understanding that, if it does, then the lack of a historical analogue is relevant evidence that the challenged regulation is inconsistent with the Second Amendment especially if a proposed historical analogue was rejected on constitutional grounds). Moreover, if there are no clear historical analogues *and* the modern regulation does *not* address a general societal problem that

⁷¹ Of course, before starting this inquiry, the Court will need to address the extent to which Plaintiffs have standing, which is a threshold issue. *Antonyuk I*, 2022 WL 3999791, at *10-25.

has persisted since the 18th century, then the Court must essentially go back and repeat the above-described analytical inquiry (because the Constitution *must* apply) using a “more nuanced” approach (essentially meaning broaden its conception of what constitutes an “analogue” and focus its attention on the justification for, and burden imposed by, it), with the understanding that generally the Court should not uphold a modern law that only remotely resembles its historical analogues.

As for the nature of the laws that the Court will consider, although it is not the Court’s duty to find analogues for Defendants or “sift” through those analogues, the Court has (given the importance of the issues presented) tried to find analogous laws to the extent the State-Defendants may have not provided them.⁷² Finally, to the extent that the Court has (on some occasions) departed from its reasoning and conclusions in its Decision and Temporary

⁷² More specifically, in doing so, the Court has mostly relied on the results of (non-Boolean) word searches in the sole public database of such historical gun laws that it has found (on the Duke Center for Firearms Law’s Repository of Historical Gun Laws, at <https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/>), and then obtained PDF copies of those laws with the grateful help of the Second Circuit librarian (because the Duke database does not contain such PDF copies). The Court notes also that future district courts deciding similar challenges (and counsel litigating them) would probably find it helpful to be able to access an online database (say, on Westlaw, Lexis, Bloomberg Law or the Duke Repository of Historical Gun Laws) that contains both (1) PDF copies of the historical laws so that they may be verified, and (2) text translations so that can be searched using Boolean logic. As for how to interpret these laws, in this Court’s experience, what would be most helpful in properly applying the *NYSRPA* standard is not a court-appointed expert historian under Fed. R. Evid. 706 (who the losing party might argue was more like a court-*anointed* expert historian). The State Defendants are fully capable of meeting their burden of producing analogues (especially when prodded to do so), and judges appear uniquely qualified at interpreting the meaning of statutes. What would be more helpful to this Court is the testimony of opposing historians with expertise in the time periods and regions that produced the laws. Ours is an adversarial system, after all, and the Court imagines that reasonable minds may disagree about such issues as (1) the nature and extent of the then-existing societal problem that justified a historical law, and (2) the nature and extent of the burden imposed by the law at that time and place.

Restraining Order of October 6, 2022, the Court has generally done so based on its receipt of better briefing by the State Defendants and its further consideration of the historical laws obtained in light of the standard set forth in *NYRPA*.

1. Application Requirements

The Court begins this analysis by finding that the Second Amendment's plain text covers the conduct in question: carrying (or applying for a license to carry) a concealed handgun in public for self-defense. More specifically, the Court finds that (1) Plaintiff Sloane is part of “the People” protected by the amendment, (2) the weapons in question are in fact “arms” protected by the amendment, and (3) the regulated conduct (i.e., bearing a handgun in public for self-defense) falls under the phrase “keep and bear.” *NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2134-35; *see also D.C. v. Heller*, 554 U.S. 570, at 583-92 (2008) (analyzing meaning of “bear arms” at time of both 1791 and 1868).

The State Defendants argue that the Second Amendment's plain text does not cover the CCIA’s “good moral character” requirement (and the other challenged aspects of the application process) because (1) the Second Amendment protects only *law-abiding, responsible* citizens’ right to keep and bear arms, (2) Plaintiff Sloane cannot show himself to be a law-abiding, responsible citizen until he is of “good moral character” (and has satisfied the other aspects of the application process), and (3) thus, the “good moral character” requirement (and related aspects of the application process) are outside the scope of the Second Amendment. (Dkt. No. 48, at 36-38.) In so doing, the State Defendants attempt to avoid the impact of the burden-shifting rule set forth in *NYSRPA*. They fail.

As stated in *NYSRPA*, the Supreme Court’s one-step, burden-shifting approach consists of first determining whether the Second Amendment’s plain text covers Plaintiffs’ conduct, and then determining whether Defendants have met their burden of demonstrating that the regulation is consistent with this Nation’s historical tradition of firearm regulation. This is why “[o]nly if a firearm regulation is consistent with this Nation’s historical tradition may a court conclude that the individual’s conduct falls *outside* the Second Amendment’s *unqualified* command.” *NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2126 (emphasis added). Thus, New York State’s determination of whether Plaintiff Sloane is of “good moral character” does not *precede* the application of the Second Amendment, but *follows* it, because Sloane is seeking to obtain a license to carry a handgun concealed in public for self-defense (which the Supreme Court has already expressly found to be conduct covered by the Second Amendment). *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2126 (“We therefore turn to whether the plain text of the Second Amendment protects Koch’s and Nash’s proposed course of conduct—carrying handguns publicly for self-defense. We have little difficulty concluding that it does. Respondents do not dispute this. See Brief for Respondents. Nor could they. Nothing in the Second Amendment’s text draws a home/public distinction with respect to the right to keep and bear arms.”). Indeed, the Supreme Court in *NYSRPA* specifically found that New York State’s license application process is governed by the Second Amendment when it ruled that Brandon Koch and Robert Nash did not have to show a special need for self-protection distinguishable from that of the general community as part of that application process. *NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2156.

As a result, the Court finds that Defendants must rebut the presumption of protection against New York State’s firearm regulation by demonstrating that the below-discussed aspects

of the CCIA’s application requirements are consistent with this Nation's historical tradition of firearm regulation.

a. “Good Moral Character”

The Court begins its analysis by observing that in their opposition papers the State Defendants do not clearly state *why* this regulation (or any of the challenged regulations, for that matter) burdens a law-abiding citizen's right to armed self-defense. (Dkt. No. 48, at 38-41.) However, because this statute is of great importance to New York State, the Court has liberally construed the State Defendants’ opposition papers and attempted to state what it understands to be the strongest possible reason or justification for this regulation (and each of the challenged regulations).

The apparent reason for this regulation is to reduce non-self-defensive handgun violence (whether intentional or accidental, and whether in the home or outside the home) that is caused in some way by the possession or use of a handgun by someone who also possesses a concealed-carry license. *Governor Hochul Signs Landmark Legislation to Strengthen Gun Laws and Bolster Restrictions on Concealed Carry Weapons in Response to Reckless Supreme Court Decision* <https://www.governor.ny.gov/news> (July 1, 2022) (“Research has shown that violent crime involving firearms increases by 29 percent when people are given the right to carry handguns, caused in part by a 35 percent increase in gun theft and a 13 percent decrease in the rate that police solved cases. Today's legislative package furthers the State's compelling interest in preventing death and injury by firearms”).⁷³

⁷³ Another possible reason for this regulation, and the CCIA in general, is to simply make it so much more difficult to obtain a concealed-carry license in New York State that the number of concealed-carry licenses issued each year remains the same as it was before the Supreme Court

The way the regulation burdens law-abiding citizens' right to armed self-defense is by prohibiting a person from carrying a concealed handgun in public for self-defense unless he or she can persuade a licensing officer that he or she is of "good moral character," meaning that he or she would *never* use the weapon in a manner that would endanger oneself or others, pursuant to a standard that (1) involves *undefined* assessments of "temperament," "judgment" and "[t]rust[]," and (2) lacks an express exception for actions taken in *self-defense*.

The State Defendants argue that this regulation's historical analogues consist of the following laws, of which they have provided copies: (1) Massachusetts, Pennsylvania and Virginia laws from 1648 and 1763 forbidding the sale and trading of arms to Indigenous people; (2) a Virginia law from 1756 prohibiting weapons possession by Catholics who refused to take an oath of loyalty to the government; (3) a Massachusetts law from 1637 disarming a list of named followers of a dissident preacher named John Wheelwright; (4) an English law from 1662 allowing royal officials to "search for and seize all arms in the custody or possession of any person or persons whom the said Lieutenant or two or more of their deputies shall judge

issued its decision in *NYSRPA* when New York State licensing officers could require concealed-carry license applicants to show a special need for self-protection distinguishable from that of the general community. *See, e.g., Proclamation for Extraordinary Session* (June 24, 2022) ("I hereby convene the Senate and the Assembly ... for the purpose of ... [c]onsidering legislation I will submit with respect to addressing necessary statutory changes regarding firearm safety, in a way that ensures protection of public safety and health, after the United States Supreme Court decision in *NYS Rifle and Pistol Association, Inc. v. Bruen*"); *Governor Hochul Signs Landmark Legislation to Strengthen Gun Laws and Bolster Restrictions on Concealed Carry Weapons in Response to Reckless Supreme Court Decision* (July 1, 2022) <https://www.governor.ny.gov/news> (last visited Nov. 1, 2022) ("As a result of this decision, the State has taken steps to address the consequences of the Supreme Court decision and the resulting increase in licenses and in the number of individuals who will likely purchase and carry weapons in New York State."). However, because that reason would appear aimed at merely frustrating the exercise of law-abiding, responsible citizens' right of armed self-defense in public in disregard of the Second Amendment, the Court will use the more generous reason stated above.

dangerous to the peace of the Kingdom”; (5) Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Maryland, North Carolina and Virginia laws from 1776 and 1777 disarming persons based on their reputation for being disloyal or hostile to the new Nation until they took an oath of loyalty; (6) New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania militia statutes from between 1776 and 1822 disarming and punishing those who showed up to muster and demonstrated their unfitness to bear arms; and (7) the ordinances of nine cities (the District of Columbia, New York City, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Elmira, Syracuse, Troy, Lockport, and Albany) from between 1878 and 1913 requiring a permit to carry firearms in cities across the United States subject to the discretionary determination of an official often regarding whether the individual was potentially dangerous. (Dkt. No. 48, at 41-47.)

Of course, to the extent these laws were from the 17th or 20th centuries, the Court has trouble finding them to be “historical analogues” that are able to shed light on the public understanding of the Second Amendment in 1791 and/or of the Fourteenth Amendment in 1868 (when a three-fourths supermajority of both the state and federal governments ratified those amendments). *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2136 (“Historical evidence that long predates or postdates either [1791 or 1868] may not illuminate the scope of the right.”). That is, after all, the focus of the Court’s inquiry.

Similarly, to the extent these laws come from a handful of cities, the Court has trouble finding that they constitute part of this Nation’s tradition of firearm regulation, because (setting aside their geographical limitation to New York State and the District of Columbia), they do not appear accompanied by similar laws from states. *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2154 (“[T]he bare existence of these localized restrictions cannot overcome the overwhelming evidence of an

otherwise enduring American tradition permitting public carry.”⁷⁴ The Court notes that in 1870 the population of the United States was about 38,558,371, while the populations of District of Columbia (109,199), New York City (942,292), Brooklyn (396,099), Buffalo (117,714), and Syracuse (43,051) amounted to only about 1,608,355, or only about 4.17 percent of the population of the United States. *See* Dept. of Interior, *Compendium of Ninth Census: 1870*, Tables I and VIII (1870).⁷⁵

Granted, the State Defendants appear to also rely on a citation in the footnote of a book to what they call “ordinances from more than two dozen [other] cities, passed between the mid-19th century and early 20th century, requiring a permit to carry firearms in cities across the United States subject to the discretionary determination of an official.” (Dkt. No. 48, at 46.) However, they do not adduce copies of those ordinances, as is their burden. *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2150 (“Of course, we are not obliged to sift the historical materials for evidence to sustain New York's statute. That is respondents’ burden.”). In any event, the Court has obtained copies of all of those pre-20th century ordinances with the help of the Second Circuit Librarian. They consist of licensing ordinances from nine cities from between 1888 and 1899 (Salt Lake City, UT,

⁷⁴ By “similar laws from states,” the Court means laws imposing the safety-motivated gun-possession prohibitions on members of the *general population* (except members of law enforcement or the military) unless they have received a discretionary license.

⁷⁵ The Court notes that, by the time it passed its law in 1893, the District of Columbia’s proportion of the national population had risen only slightly, from about 0.28 percent (109,199 out of 38,558,371) to about 0.37 percent (230,392 out of 62,622,250). *See* Dept. of Interior, *Compendium of Eleventh Census: 1890*, Table VI (1890). The Court notes also that Georgetown (which was added to the District of Columbia in 1891) had a population of only 12,578 in 1780. *See* Dept. of Interior, *Census Bulletin No. 132* (Oct. 3, 1891).

Concordia, KS, Kansas City, MO, Oakland, CA, Stockton, CA, Wheeling, WV, St. Louis, MO, Spokane, WA, and Ritzville, WA).⁷⁶

⁷⁶ See The Revised Ordinances of Salt Lake City, Utah (Salt Lake City: Tribune Jon Print, 1893), p.283, Sec. 14 (1888 ordinance providing that no “person who shall carry ... any concealed deadly weapon, without the permission of the mayor first had and obtained”); “Offenses and Punishments: Ordinance No. 401,” Concordia Blade (KS), December 20, 1889, p. 7, § 41 (Dec. 26, 1899) (“[I]t shall be unlawful for any person within the city of Concordia to carry upon his or her person any concealed pistol ... or any deadly weapon unless he has a permit to do so from the Mayor of the city of Concordia.”); An Ordinance in the Revision of the Ordinances Governing the City of Kansas (Kansas City, MO; Isaac P. Moore’s Book and Job, 1880), p. 264 (prohibiting concealed carriage unless the individual is a government official or has obtained “special permission from the Mayor”); Fred L. Button, ed., *General Municipal Ordinances of the City of Oakland, California* (Oakland, CA; Enquirer, 1895), p. 218, Sec. 1 (1890 ordinance providing, “A written permit may be granted by the Mayor for a period of not to exceed one year to any peaceable person whose profession or occupation may require him to be out at late hours of the night to carry a concealed deadly weapon upon his person”); Charter and Ordinances of the City of Stockton (Stockton, CA: Stockton Mail Printers and Bookbinders, 1908), p. 240 (1891 ordinance making it unlawful for a person, with certain exceptions, “to wear or carry concealed about his person any pistol ..., except he first have a written permit to do so from the Mayor of the City of Stockton”); Laws and Ordinances for the Government of the City of Wheeling, West Virginia (Wheeling, WV: W. Va. Printing 1891), p.206 (1891 ordinance requiring “a permit in writing from the mayor” to carry “any pistol, dirk, bowie knife or weapon of the like kind,” as well as prohibiting certain concealed weapons); The Municipal Code of St. Louis (St. Louis: Woodward 1901), p.738, Sec. 1471 (1892 revised ordinance providing, “Hereafter it shall not be lawful for any person to wear under his clothes, or concealed about his person, any pistol or revolver ... within the City of St. Louis, without written permission from the major ...”); Rose M. Denny, ed., *The Municipal Code of the City of Spokane, Washington* (Spokane, WA; W.D. Knight, 1896), p. 309-10, Sec. 1 (1895 ordinance providing, “If any person within the City of Spokane shall carry about his person any concealed weapon, consisting of either a revolver, pistol or other fire-arms, ... [he] shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor ...; provided, that this section shall not apply to ... persons having a special written permit from the Superior Court to carry weapons”); Charles H. Hamilton, ed., *The General Ordinances of the City of Milwaukee to January 1, 1896: With Amendments Thereto and an Appendix* (Milwaukee, WI: E. Keough, 1896), pp.692-93, Sec. 25 (“It shall be unlawful for any person ... to carry or wear concealed about his person, any pistol ... within the limits of the city of Milwaukee; provided, however, that the chief of police of said city may upon written application to him made, issue and give a written permit to any person ... to carry within the said city ... when it is made to appear to said chief of police that it is necessary for the personal safety of such person or for the safety of his property or of the property with which he may be entrusted, to carry such weapon”); “Ordinance No. 79,” Adams County News (Ritzville, WA), June 14, 1899, p.2, Sec. 1 (“The following persons are hereby declared to be disorderly persons: ... All persons ...

For the sake of brevity, the Court will not linger on the diminished weight that is to be given to such late-19th century laws from cities (especially a city in a territory, like Salt Lake City was at the time). *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2136, 2137, 2154 (“Historical evidence that long predates or postdates either [1791 or 1868] may not illuminate the scope of the right. . . . As we suggested in *Heller* . . . , late-19th-century evidence cannot provide much insight into the meaning of the Second Amendment when it contradicts earlier evidence . . . [T]he bare existence of these localized restrictions cannot overcome the overwhelming evidence of an otherwise enduring American tradition permitting public carry.”). Even if the Court were to assume that such laws were sufficiently *established* (based on their number and geographical origins across the Nation), the Court could not find them *representative* of the Nation). This is because, according to the Census of 1890, the populations of those nine cities—even when combined with the populations of the five cities discussed earlier—totaled 3,646,906, which amount to only about 5.8 percent of the total United States population of about 62,622,250. *See* Dept. of Interior, *Compendium of Eleventh Census: 1890*, Table VI (1890).⁷⁷

Although the Court does not suggest that the Supreme Court in *NYSRPA* did not envision the existence of competing strains of the American tradition of firearm regulation, the Court is

who shall carry about their persons any concealed weapon consisting of a revolver, pistol or other firearms (except by written permit from the Town Marshal . . .”).

⁷⁷ According to Tables VI and VIII of the Eleventh Census (1890), the populations were as follows: New York City (1,515,301), Brooklyn (806,343), St. Louis (451,770), Buffalo (255,664), District of Columbia (230,392), Kansas City (132,716), Syracuse (88,143), Oakland (48,682), Salt Lake City (44,843), Wheeling (34,522), Spokane (19,922), Stockton (14,424), and Concordia (3,184). *See* Dept. of Interior, *Compendium of Eleventh Census: 1890* (1890), The data on Ritzville was not collected until 1900, when its population was 761. *See* Dept. of Interior, *Compendium of Twelfth Census: 1900* (1900).

mindful of the fact that such open-ended discretionary licensing schemes did not burden 94 percent of Americans, which the Supreme Court would probably agree is “the overwhelming weight” of the American population. *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2155 (using the term to refer to 99% of the population). More plainly stated, although the Court in no way suggests that America lacks a historical tradition of firearm-licensing schemes, it finds (based on the current briefing of the parties) that America lacks a historical tradition of firearm-licensing schemes conferring open-ended discretion on licensing officers. *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2123 (“But the vast majority of States—43 by our count—are ‘shall issue’ jurisdictions, where authorities must issue concealed-carry licenses whenever applicants satisfy certain threshold requirements, without granting licensing officials *discretion* to deny licenses based on a *perceived* lack of need or suitability.”) (emphasis added). Indeed, in his concurring opinion in *NYSRPA*, Associate Justice Kavanaugh (joined by Chief Justice Roberts) stated as follows:

As the Court explains, New York's outlier may-issue regime is constitutionally problematic because it grants *open-ended discretion* to licensing officials and authorizes licenses only for those applicants who can show some special need apart from self-defense. Those features of New York's regime—the *unchanneled discretion* for licensing officials and the special-need requirement—in effect deny the right to carry handguns for self-defense to many “ordinary, law-abiding citizens.” . . . Going forward, therefore, . . . the 6 States including New York potentially affected by today's decision may continue to require licenses for carrying handguns for self-defense so long as those States employ *objective* licensing requirements like those used by the 43 shall-issue States.

NYSRPA, 142 S. Ct. at 2162 (Kavanaugh, J., concurring) (emphasis added).

With regard to the remainder of the laws relied on by the State Defendants (i.e., the laws of Virginia, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Maryland, North Carolina, New York and New Jersey from between 1756 to 1822), generally, they appear to have been aimed at denying the

possession of guns to discrete groups of persons who were perceived to pose a danger to the public. The way they burdened law-abiding citizens' right to armed self-defense was by either (1) altogether prohibiting possession based on rather obvious characteristics (their race, religion or demonstrated unfitness to bear arms during militia muster), or (2) conditioning possession based on the taking of an oath.

For the sake of argument, the Court will assume that this remainder of the laws constitute a tradition that was sufficiently established (based on their number and geographical origins across the Nation) and representative of the Nation at the time (based on the proportion of the national population to which they applied). More important is that, even so, most of the laws relied on by the State Defendants (which were racially, religiously or politically motivated) were imposed on only *readily apparent* groups of people and often could be avoided by the *objective* act of taking an oath. The CCIA's "good moral character" requirement is not so objective in nature (e.g., by requiring a finding of a *likelihood* of harm to self or others based the prior *conduct* of the applicant, and permitting one to avoid the restriction by taking an oath),⁷⁸ and does not even expressly recognize an exception for actions taken in self-defense.

⁷⁸ See, e.g., William Lair Hill, *Ballinger's Annotated Codes and Statutes of Washington* (Vol. 2, 1897), 1881 Flourishing Deadly Weapon ("Every person who shall in a manner *likely* to cause terror to the people passing, exhibit or flourish, in the streets of an incorporated city or unincorporated town, any dangerous weapon, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor") (emphasis added); Bruce L. Keenan, *Book of Ordinances of the City of Wichita* Carrying Unconcealed Deadly Weapons, § 2 (1899) ("Any person who shall in the city of Wichita carry unconcealed, any fire-arms, slungshot, sheath or dirk knife, or any other weapon, which when used is *likely* to produce death or great bodily harm, shall upon conviction, be fined not less than one dollar nor more than twenty-five dollars.") (emphasis added); cf. 1855 Ill. Criminal Code 365, Offenses Against the Persons of Individuals, Div. V, § 43 (proscribing instances in which a person "shall willfully and maliciously, or by agreement, fight a duel or single combat with any engine, instrument or weapon, the *probable* consequence of which might be the death of either party ...").

As a result, based on a careful comparison of the burdensomeness of the CCIA’s “good moral character” requirement (i.e., the burden imposed in light of its justification) to the burdensomeness of the relevant historical analogues (again, burden in light of justification), the Court finds the burdensomeness of the CCIA’s “good moral character” requirement (which is imposed on *everyone* and can be avoided only through *open-ended discretionary* findings of “temperament,” “judgment” and “[]trust[]” by licensing officials) is unreasonably disproportionate to the burdensomeness of the relevant historical analogues (which were imposed on only readily apparent groups of people and could often be avoided by the objective act of taking an oath).

This conclusion appears consistent with the majority of modern American firearm-licensing schemes, which require either likelihood of harm and/or a focus on the applicant’s past conduct. *See Antonyuk II*, 2022 WL 5239895, at *9, nn.17-18 (collecting some of the modern state gun laws). This construction also appears consistent with *NYSRPA*: shouldering an applicant with the burden of persuading a license officer that he or she is of “good moral character” based on the officer’s undefined assessments of “temperament,” “judgment” and “[]trust[]” (in the face of a de facto presumption that he or she is *not*)⁷⁹ is akin to shouldering an applicant with the burden of persuading a license officer that he or she has a special need for

⁷⁹ The need for an affirmative finding of “good moral character” (in the absence of which “[n]o license shall be issued”) presumes a lack of it. This requirement also seems to depart from the historical statutes, which presumed a right to carry. *See, e.g., NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2148 (“[T]he [mid-19th century] surety statutes *presumed* that individuals had a right to public carry that could be burdened only if another could make out a specific showing of ‘reasonable cause to fear an injury, or breach of the peace.’”) (emphasis added).

self-protection distinguishable from that of the general community (an equally mushy and subjective finding). The “good moral character” requirement is just a dressed-up version of the State’s improper “special need for self-protection” requirement.

As one of their main defenses, the State Defendants repeatedly rely on the “no set of circumstances exists under which the regulation would be valid” standard governing facial challenges that was articulated in *Jacoby & Meyers, LLP v. Presiding Justices*, 852 F.3d 178, 184 (2d Cir. 2017). If there are such circumstances, they argue, the regulation must be left alone. Usually, the “circumstances” relied on by the State Defendants are circumstances in which the regulation is simply not enforced. (Dkt. No. 72, at 40-41 [Prelim. Inj. Hrg. Tr., in which counsel for the State Defendants argued that Defendant Doran “is fully capable of finding laws unconstitutional”].) It is difficult to see how Defendant Doran’s finding the CCIA unconstitutional could constitute a “set of circumstances under which [the CCIA] would be valid.”

In any event, even if the “no set of circumstances rule” applied, the Court would find that this regulation “lacks a plainly legitimate sweep.” *See United States v. Decastro*, 682 F.3d 160, 168 (2d Cir. 2012) (“In order to succeed in his facial challenge . . . , Decastro would need to show that no set of circumstances exists under which the statute would be valid, i.e., that the law is unconstitutional in all of its applications, or at least that it lacks a plainly legitimate sweep”) (internal quotation marks omitted). Moreover, even before *NYSRPA*, the Supreme Court appears to have created an exception to this general “no set of circumstances” rule.⁸⁰ To the extent that

⁸⁰ More specifically, in 1992, a plurality of the Supreme Court in *Planned Parenthood of Southeastern Pa. v. Casey* allowed a facial challenge to a statute when the statute would unconstitutionally impact a fundamental right in “a large fraction” of the cases to which the

the Supreme Court did so, the Court finds that the “good moral character” requirement (as it is currently defined) would unconstitutionally impact a fundamental right in “a large fraction” of the cases to which it applies, due to (1) its bestowal of open-ended discretion on licensing officers to deny licenses to applicants based on undefined assessments of “temperament,” “judgment” and “[t]rust[],” (2) its failure to confine those licensing officers’ consideration to whether, based on the applicant’s *prior conduct* (which can, of course, include certain types and forms of speech), the applicant is *likely* to use the weapon in a manner that would injure the applicant or others, and (3) its failure to expressly remind the licensing officer to make an exception for actions taken in *self-defense*.

In any event, the Court need not rely on a pre-*NYSRPA* exception, because *NYSRPA* itself appears to create one. Under the standard set forth in *NYSRPA*, if Second Amendment covers the plaintiff’s conduct, and the government cannot “demonstrate that the regulation is consistent with the Nation’s historical tradition of firearm regulation,” then the regulation is invalid. Period. It would appear to defy this standard for this Court to find that such a law is inconsistent with

statute applies. See *Planned Parenthood of Southeastern Pa. v. Casey*, 505 U.S. 833, 895 (1992) (“The unfortunate yet persisting conditions we document above will mean that in a large fraction of the cases in which § 3209 is relevant, it will operate as a substantial obstacle to a woman’s choice to undergo an abortion. It is an undue burden, and therefore invalid.”), *abrogated on other grounds, Dobbs v. Jackson Women’s Health Organization*, 142 S. Ct. 2228 (2022). In 2010, the Supreme Court observed that “the distinction between facial and as-applied challenges is not so well defined that it has some automatic effect or that it must always control the pleadings and disposition in every case involving a constitutional challenge.” *Citizens United v. FEC*, 558 U.S. 310, 331 (2010). And, in 2016, the Supreme Court expressly adopted the *Casey* plurality’s “large fraction” framework. See *Whole Woman’s Health v. Hellerstedt*, 136 S. Ct. 2292, 2320 (2016), *abrogated on other grounds, Dobbs v. Jackson Women’s Health Organization*, 142 S. Ct. 2228 (2022).

history and tradition, just to watch it be saved by the *one* possible application that makes it constitutional. As the Supreme Court explained in *Heller*,

[T]he very enumeration of the [Second Amendment] right takes out of the hands of government—even the Third Branch of Government—the power to decide on a case-by-case basis whether the right is *really worth* insisting upon. . . . A constitutional guarantee subject to future judges’ assessments of its usefulness is no constitutional guarantee at all. Constitutional rights are enshrined with the scope they were understood to have when the people adopted them, whether or not future legislatures or (yes) even future judges think that scope too broad.

Heller, 554 U.S. at 634-35) (emphasis in original).

In sum, this Court has certainly found historical support for a modern law providing that a license shall be issued or renewed except for applicants who have been found, based on their past conduct, to be likely to use the weapon in a manner that would injure themselves or others (other than in self-defense). This standard is objective, easily applied, and finds support in numerous analogues that deny the right to carry to citizens based on their past conduct (including crimes, demonstrations of mental illnesses, and dangerous behavior). Unfortunately, this is not the law that the New York State Legislature passed.

For all of these reasons, the Court reconsiders its prior ruling on the issue in its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022, and grants Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction with regard to this regulation.

b. List of Four Character References

As stated above in Part III.B.1.a. of this Decision, the apparent reason for this regulation is to reduce non-self-defensive handgun violence (whether intentional or accidental, and whether in the home or outside the home) that is caused in some way by the possession or use of a handgun by someone who also possesses a concealed-carry license. The way the regulation

burdens law-abiding citizens' right to armed self-defense is by prohibiting a person from carrying a concealed handgun in public for self-defense unless he or she provides a licensing officer with "four character references who can attest to the applicant's good moral character and that such applicant has not engaged in any acts, or made any statements that suggest they are likely to engage in conduct that would result in harm to themselves or others."

The State Defendants argue that this regulation's historical analogues consist of the following laws, of which they have provided copies: (1) a Virginia law from 1756 that disarmed persons where "any two or more justice of the peace, . . . shall know, or suspect any person to be a Papist, or shall be informed that any person is . . ."; (2) a Massachusetts law from 1637 that disarmed named religious dissidents based on "just cause of suspicion [sic]"; (3) English, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Maryland, North Carolina, Virginia and New York laws from 1662 to 1777 that disarmed individuals based on a reputation-based perception of the individuals' belonging to certain dangerous groups; and (4) a City of Omaha ordinance from 1881 that similarly limiting the concealed carrying of weapons to "well known and worthy citizens" and "persons of good repute." (Dkt. No. 48, at 52-53.)

Again, to the extent these laws were from the 17th century, the Court has trouble finding them able to shed much light on the public understanding of the Second Amendment in 1791 and/or of the Fourteenth Amendment in 1868. *See, supra*, Part III.B.1.a. of this Decision and Order. Similarly, to the extent these laws come from cities, the Court has trouble finding that they constitute part of this Nation's tradition of firearm regulation. *Id.*

With regard to the remainder of the laws, generally, they appear to have been aimed at denying the possession of guns to persons reputed, or publicly known, to be a danger to the

public or Nation. Furthermore, generally, the way they burdened law-abiding citizens' right to armed self-defense was by disarming persons if they were "notoriously disaffected to the cause of the America," they "refuse[d] to associate to defend by Arms the United American Colonies," they refused to take an "oath or affirmation" of allegiance to the Nation, or they were known or suspected by two or more justices of the peace to be "Papists."

Granted, it seems overreactive (and a bit offensive) to literally analogize the need to regulate concealed-carry applicants to the need to regulate "groups deemed dangerous." But, sentiment aside, the fact remains that, at the time of our Nation's founding, at least five of the thirteen colonies had gun laws based on a reputation-based perception of an individual (Pennsylvania, Maryland, North Carolina, Virginia and New York). Furthermore, the Court has found three historical statutes (one from a state and two from cities) requiring an applicant to provide character references to be permitted to carry a gun.⁸¹ The Court finds that, together,

⁸¹ See 1832 Del. Laws 208, § 1 ("[I]f upon application of any such free negro or free mulatto to one of the justices of the peace of the county in which such free negro or free mulatto resides, it shall satisfactorily appear upon the *written certificate of five or more respectable and judicious citizens of the neighborhood*, that such free negro or free mulatto is a person of *fair character*, and that the circumstances of his case justify his keep and using a gun, then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful for such justice to issue a license or permit under his hand and authorizing such free negro or free mulatto to have use and keep in his possession [sic] a gun or fowling piece") (emphasis added); Ordinances of Jersey City, Passed By The Board Of Aldermen March 31, 1871, § 3 ("[I]n all cases the court shall require *a written endorsement of the propriety of granting a permit from at least three reputable freeholders*") (emphasis added); 1881 Ordinances of the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonality of the City of New York art. XXVII, § 265 ("[T]he officer in command at the station-house ... shall give said person a *recommendation* to the superintendent of police, or the inspector in command at the central office in the absence of the superintendent") (emphasis added). The Court notes that it reads *NYSRPA* as permitting consideration of city laws when they are not "bare," that is, when they are accompanied similar state laws, as here. *Cf. NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2154 ("[T]he *bare* existence of these localized restrictions cannot overcome the overwhelming evidence of an otherwise enduring American tradition permitting public carry.") (emphasis added).

these eight laws (five of which came from states in 1777, including Virginia) were sufficiently established and representative to constitute a historical tradition of firearm regulation based on reputation (for example, by a reasonable number of character references). *Cf. NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2142 (“[W]e doubt that three colonial regulations could suffice to show a tradition of public-carry regulation.”).⁸²

Based on a comparison of the burdensomeness of the CCIA’s “four character references” requirement (i.e., burden versus justification) to the burdensomeness of the relevant historical analogues (again, burden versus justification), the Court finds the burdensomeness of the “four character references” requirement is reasonably proportionate to the burdensomeness of the relevant historical analogues.

As a result, Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction is denied with regard to this regulation.

c. List of Family and Cohabitants

As stated above in Part III.B.1.a. of this Decision, the apparent reason for this regulation is to reduce non-self-defensive handgun violence (whether intentional or accidental, and whether in the home or outside the home) that is caused in some way by the possession or use of a handgun by someone who also possesses a concealed-carry license. More specifically, the apparent reason for this regulation is to obtain the names of the applicant’s cohabitants so that the licensing officer may (1) ask them if the applicant might pose a danger to themselves or

⁸² The Court notes that, according to the First Census (1790), the populations of the five states listed above exceeded 57 percent of the total American population. *See Return of the Whole Number of Persons Within the Several Districts of the United States: 1790* (Philadelphia 1793).

others, and/or (2) determine if they themselves pose such a danger by having “ready access to any firearm.” (Dkt. No. 48, at 54-55.) The way the regulation burdens law-abiding citizens’ right to armed self-defense is by prohibiting a person from carrying a concealed handgun in public for self-defense unless he or she provides a licensing officer with the “names and contact information for the applicant's current spouse, or domestic partner, any other adults residing in the applicant's home, including any adult children of the applicant, and whether or not there are minors residing, full time or part time, in the applicant's home.”

The State Defendants argue that historical analogues consist of those laws discussed above in Part III.B.1.b. of this Decision and Order. (Dkt. No. 48, at 54.) For the sake of argument, the Court will assume that these laws were sufficiently established and representative to constitute a historical tradition. The problem is that, while many of these laws were aimed at denying the possession of guns to persons who were *already* known *publicly* to be a danger, none of them required persons (who were otherwise unknown publicly to be a danger) to disclose the names of *non-character-references* who *may* know *privately* of such a danger or who may *themselves* constitute such a danger. As a result, it is difficult for the Court to conclude that the laws referenced by the State Defendants resemble this modern regulation more than “remotely.” *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2133 (“[C]ourts should not uphold every modern law that remotely resembles a historical analogue, because doing so risks endorsing outliers that our ancestors would never have accepted.”).

Even if the Court were to stretch this analogy to its limit, it would find that the burdensomeness of this modern regulation (i.e., burden versus justification) is unreasonably disproportionate to the burdensomeness of the purported “historical analogues.” Setting aside

the fact that the licensing officer is already being provided with four character references, the fact remains that, as the State Defendants concede, this detailed “cohabitant” information is already “available” to the “public[]”—including to the licensing officer—due to its existence on such things as marriage licenses, children’s birth certificates, guardianship forms, school forms, adoption paperwork, applications for driver’s license or passport, and U.S. census forms. (Dkt. No. 48, at 54.) If so, why doesn’t the State simply retrieve it? Is this burden on a constitutional right being imposed solely for the licensing officer’s *convenience*? Such convenience may justify a burden on a mere privilege, such as the privilege of driving, but not on a right covered by the plain text of the Constitution in the absence of sufficient analogous historical support. Furthermore, the penalty for non-compliance (even if inadvertent) is harsh. As the State Defendants appeared to acknowledge during oral argument on Plaintiffs’ motion for a Temporary Restraining Order, if the applicant were to be found to have omitted one of the details, a licensing officer would essentially be required to deny the application. (*See, e.g.*, Dkt. No. 23, at 28, 37 [Temp. Restraining Order Oral Argument Tr.])

The Court can find no such comparable burdensomeness in the purported “historical analogues.” Simply stated, the Court finds that this is an example of what the Supreme Court warned against as an “exorbitant” requirement. *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2138, n.9 (“That said, because any permitting scheme can be put toward abusive ends, we do not rule out constitutional challenges to shall-issue regimes where, for example, lengthy wait times in processing license applications or exorbitant fees deny ordinary citizens their right to public carry.”) (emphasis added).

For all of these reasons, Defendants are preliminarily enjoined from enforcing this regulation during the pendency of this litigation.

d. List Social Media Accounts for Past Three Years

As stated above in Part III.B.1.a. of this Decision, the apparent reason for this regulation is to reduce non-self-defensive handgun violence (whether intentional or accidental, and whether in the home or outside the home) that is caused in some way by the possession or use of a handgun by someone who also possesses a concealed-carry license. More specifically, the apparent reason for this regulation is to enable the licensing officer to determine if the applicant has recently posted any statements online showing them to be a danger to themselves or others. (Dkt. No. 48, at 58-60.) *See, e.g., Antonyuk I*, 22-CV-0734, Amicus Brief of Dr. Jaclyn Schildkraut, Ph.D. (N.D.N.Y. filed Aug. 17, 2022) (“Research regarding the social media leakage by mass shooters is directly relevant to this issue because, among other reasons, mass shooters have applied for gun licenses, including concealed carry permits, before committing their violent offenses.”). The way the regulation burdens law-abiding citizens’ right to armed self-defense is by prohibiting a person from carrying a concealed handgun in public for self-defense unless he or she provides a licensing officer with “a list of former and current social media accounts of the applicant from the past three years to confirm the information regarding the applicants’ character and conduct.”

The State Defendants appear to argue that historical analogues consist of (1) those laws “disqualifying categories of people from the right to bear arms . . . when they judged that doing so was necessary to protect the public safety,” and (2) the laws discussed above in Part III.B.1.b. of this Decision and Order. (Dkt. No. 48, at 54.) Again, for the sake of argument, the Court will

assume that these laws were sufficiently established and representative to constitute a historical tradition. However, with regard to the first set of laws, the Defendants have not specified them and provided copies of them, and it is their burden to do so. With regard to the second set of laws, while generally those laws denied the possession of guns to persons based on reputation (i.e., already existing *public* knowledge of their “disaffect[ion]” for America or “refus[al]” to defend the emerging Republic or swear an oath to it), none of them required persons (who were otherwise unknown publicly to be a danger) to disclose private information about themselves *other than* character references. Thus, it is difficult for the Court to conclude that they are *analogues*.

For more-analogous laws, the Court has searched for any laws requiring persons to disclose, as a condition to carrying arms, information such as (1) any nicknames and/or aliases used among friends or professionally (so that those nicknames or aliases could be investigated further), or (2) any pseudonyms used in any published writings (so that those writings may be reviewed for signs of danger). Not surprisingly, the Court has found none.

The State Defendants object that the latter such laws cannot be considered evidence of Section 1’s inconsistency with the Second Amendment, because they would be “historical twin[s]” or “dead ringer[s],” which are not required by *NYSRPA*. *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2133 (“[A]nalogical reasoning requires only that the government identify a well-established and representative historical analogue, not a historical twin. So even if a modern-day regulation is not a dead ringer for historical precursors, it still may be analogous enough to pass constitutional muster.”). The Court disagrees. A twin or dead ringer would be a historical law barring firearms in libraries offered to support Section 4’s restriction of firearms in libraries. Or a historical law

barring firearms in theaters offered to support the restriction in theaters. Or a historical law barring firearms in taverns offered in support of the regulation of restaurants. (The State Defendants have offered no such laws by the way.) The use of pseudonyms by authors of virulent political pamphlets by men who often carried firearms and sometimes dueled does not appear to be identical to the use of anonymous handles by authors of potentially violent social-media postings. In other words, it seems worthy of at least some analysis in a thorough decision.

Certainly, during the years before and after 1791, persons published under pseudonyms controversial writings that, if identified as having been authored by them, could have indicated their likelihood do harm to themselves or others (other than in self-defense). For example, in 1787 and 1788, the ratification of the U.S. Constitution was hotly debated by Federalists and Anti-Federalist in essays published under pseudonyms such as Brutus, Cato, Centinel, Cincinnatus, The Federal Farmer, A Landowner, and Publius. Also during those time periods, dueling was practiced in many parts of the Nation. For example, between 1778 and his death in during a duel with Aaron Burr in 1804, Alexander Hamilton was reportedly involved in approximately ten duels (seven of which as the primary and three of which as the second). *See* Freeman, Joanne B., *Affairs of Honor: National Politics in the New Republic* (Yale University Press, 2002); Chernow, Ron, *Alexander Hamilton* (Penguin Press, 2004).⁸³

⁸³ The Court notes at least one of these duel appears to have been fought in 1790 against fellow founder Aedanus Burke, who (incidentally) seven years before had authored two pseudonymous pamphlets sharply criticizing the then-newly conceived Society of the Cincinnati. *See* Cassius, *An Address to the Freemen of South-Carolina* (Charlestown, Jan. 14, 1783); Cassius, *Considerations on the Society or Order of Cincinnati* (Charleston, Oct. 10, 1783).

These practices of anonymously publishing writings that indicated a possible danger to others and using firearms to resolve inter-personal disputes⁸⁴ may each reasonably be characterized (unfortunately) as “general societal problem[s] that ha[ve] persisted since the 18th century,” *NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2131,⁸⁵ although the problems of anonymously posted threats of physical violence to others and horrific mass shootings have certainly increased since the turn of the twenty-first century. However, based on the current record, the Court can find no sufficient relationship between these two societal problems for the Court to treat the absence of a historical legislative solution to the former problem (of anonymous threats of danger) as some evidence that a modern such legislative solution would be inconsistent with the Second Amendment. *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2131 (“[W]hen a challenged regulation addresses a general societal problem that has persisted since the 18th century, the lack of a distinctly similar historical regulation addressing that problem is relevant evidence that the challenged regulation is inconsistent with the Second Amendment.”).

This regulation faces another problem, however. A comparison of this regulation’s burdensomeness to that of any historical analogues depends, to some degree, on the extent that the burden imposed by the regulation is justified by the reason for the regulation. The Court has

⁸⁴ *See, e.g.*, Saul Cornell, “The Lessons of a School Shooting—in 1853: How a now-forgotten classroom murder inflamed the national gun argument,” politico.com (March 24, 2018) <https://www.politico.com/magazine/story/2018/03/24/first-us-school-shooting-gun-debate-217704/> (last visited Nov. 1, 2022).

⁸⁵ Nor have any historical laws been found disarming reputed duelists who have authored virulent political pamphlets. *See generally* C.A. Harwell Wells, “The End of the Affair? Anti-Dueling Laws and Social Norms in Antebellum America,” 54:4 *Vanderbilt Law Review* 1805 (May 2001).

no doubt that there exist instances of shootings with handguns by persons who had indicated on social media a likelihood of danger to themselves or others. But the Court has not been presented with sufficient evidence of the extent of this problem to warrant this regulation. For example, to the extent that mass shootings have not involved a handgun that had been possessed by someone pursuant to a concealed-carry license, this regulation would not appear to be justified. It is worth emphasizing that, even setting aside the act of collecting the information, the penalty for failing to comply with this regulation (even if that failure is inadvertent) is harsh. (*See, e.g.*, Dkt. No. 23, at 28, 37 [Temp. Restrain. Order Oral Argument Tr.])

Finally, the State Defendants have not supported their argument that providing one's social-media accounts is a modern-day requirement for a background check. They cite no examples. (*See generally* Dkt. No. 48, at 58-60.) And the Court has not yet been able to find another license-application process that requires the applicant to turn over his or her social-media accounts.⁸⁶ In any event, as stated above in Part III.B.1.c. of this Decision, such a burden may be imposed on a mere privilege, but not on a right covered by the plain text of the Constitution in the absence of sufficient analogous historical support. A right ceases to be a right when impeded by such a burden.

For each of these reasons, the Court finds the burdensomeness of this modern regulation to be unreasonably disproportionate to the burdensomeness of any historical analogues, for purposes of the Second Amendment.

⁸⁶ Rather, the Court has mostly found only instances in which this demand was (properly) made of *convicted sex offenders* while registering for a Sex Offender Registry. Suffice it to say, the need to regulate convicted sex offenders has not been shown to be analogous to the need to regulate applicants for a concealed-carry license.

Even setting aside Second Amendment, the requirement that license applicants reveal their anonymous social-media handles (such as “@iluvgunz!” or “@bulletz&kittenz”) may present First Amendment concerns resulting from an unfortunate combination of compelled speech and an exercise of the extraordinary discretion conferred upon a licensing officer (who would appear free to conclude that, “Based upon mature consideration of the application, and my resulting investigation, I find that the applicant simply does not possess the temperament and judgment necessary to be entrusted with a firearm”). The subjective and vague standard of “good moral character” could allow licensing officers to deny an application if they were to see reflected in a compulsively disclosed social-media handle any hobby, activity, political ideology, sexual preference, or social behavior that they personally deem to show bad “temperament” or “judgment.” This requirement may also present Fifth Amendment concerns (e.g., “@iKilledHoffa” or a pseudonymous posting evidencing one’s participation in a recent crime). Generally, such thorny constitutional concerns are to be avoided, especially where (as here) the anonymous social-media handles may be discovered through less-burdensome means such as (1) speaking with the applicant’s four character references, (2) relying on New York State’s recently expanded “Red Flag Law” (*see* 2022 NY Senate Bill S9113A), and (3) criminalizing the making of a threat of mass harm (including on social media) with the intent to intimidate a group of people or create public alarm (*see, e.g.*, 2022 NY Senate Bill S89B).⁸⁷

For all of these reasons, Defendants are preliminarily enjoined from enforcing this regulation during the pendency of this litigation.

⁸⁷ Of course, some searches for a user’s social-media accounts can be successfully conducted through reliance on the user’s legal name, and do not require an anonymous handle or username.

e. **“Such Other Information Required by the Licensing Officer that is Reasonably Necessary and Related to the Review of the Licensing Application”**

As stated above in Part III.B.1.a. of this Decision, the apparent reason for this regulation is to reduce non-self-defensive handgun violence (whether intentional or accidental, and whether in the home or outside the home) that is caused in some way by the possession or use of a handgun by someone who also possesses a concealed-carry license. More specifically, the apparent reason for this regulation is the occasional lack of information on a completed license application necessary for a licensing officer to determine whether the applicant is a danger to themselves or others. The way the regulation burdens law-abiding citizens’ right to armed self-defense is by prohibiting a person from carrying a concealed handgun in public for self-defense unless the person provides a licensing officer with “such other information required by the licensing officer that is reasonably necessary and related to the review of the licensing application.”

Although the State Defendants do not expressly cite any purported historical analogues, they appear to implicitly rely on those laws discussed above in Part III.B.1.b. of this Decision and Order (regarding character references). (Dkt. No. 48, at 60-61.) Generally, those laws either (1) disarmed individuals based on a public knowledge about those individuals, or (2) required an individual to apply for a license (which necessarily involved, at the very least, identifying himself or herself).

In its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022, the Court found that it could imagine a set of circumstances in which this regulation were constitutionally valid: if the licensing officer were to require only minor follow-up information from an applicant (such

as identifying information). *Antonyuk II*. 2022 WL 5239895, at *12. Since then, the Court has been persuaded (for the reasons stated above in Part III.B.1.a. & n.90 of this Decision) that the Second Amendment demands that the Court reconsider that finding.

Upon closer examination, the Court finds that this regulation’s burdensomeness on law-abiding responsible citizens (their subjection to the unbridled discretion of licensing officers to determine what information is “reasonably necessary and related to the review of the licensing application” without any limitation regarding whether that information is to be communicated orally as opposed to in writing) does not appear to be reasonably proportionate to the burdensomeness of the relevant historical analogues (which required merely a few character references), especially given the dearth of evidence adduced by the State Defendants for this unbridled discretion.

Moreover, this regulation’s application would unconstitutionally impact a fundamental right in “a large fraction” of the cases to which it applies. Consider the unbridled discretion a licensing officer would have, under this regulation, to demand that an applicant, for example, (1) state the information set forth in the cohabitant provision and social-media provision that have been enjoined by this Decision, (2) provide documentation supporting the applicant’s orally communicated list of cohabitants, (3) hand over the applicant’s cell phone and show the licensing officer his or her anonymous social-media accounts, or (4) provide a urine sample based on something as subjective as an opinion about the applicant’s appearance. Simply stated, an injunction of this open-ended provision goes hand in hand with an injunction of the others.

For all these reasons, the Court reconsiders its prior ruling on the issue in its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022, and grants Plaintiffs' motion for a preliminary injunction with regard to this regulation.

f. Eighteen Hours of Firearm Training (and Associated Costs)

As stated above in Part III.B.1.a. of this Decision, the apparent reason for this regulation is to reduce non-self-defensive handgun violence (whether intentional or accidental, and whether in the home or outside the home) that is caused in some way by the possession or use of a handgun by someone who also possesses a concealed-carry license. More specifically, the apparent reason for this regulation is the danger that handguns pose to license applicants or others due to those applicants' general lack of sufficient familiarity with handguns. The way the regulation burdens law-abiding citizens' right to armed self-defense is by prohibiting a person from carrying a concealed handgun in public for self-defense unless, on the person's license application, he or she certifies the completion of the following:

[A] minimum of sixteen hours of in-person live curriculum approved by the division of criminal justice services and the superintendent of state police, conducted by a duly authorized instructor approved by the division of criminal justice services, and shall include but not be limited to the following topics: (i) general firearm safety; (ii) safe storage requirements and general secure storage best practices; (iii) state and federal gun laws; (iv) situational awareness; (v) conflict de-escalation; (vi) best practices when encountering law enforcement; (vii) the statutorily defined sensitive places ... and the restrictions on possession on restricted places ... ; (viii) conflict management; (ix) use of deadly force; (x) suicide prevention; and (xi) the basic principles of marksmanship; and (b) a minimum of two hours of a live-fire range training course. The applicant shall be required to demonstrate proficiency by scoring a minimum of eighty percent correct answers on a written test for the curriculum under paragraph (a) of this subdivision and the proficiency level determined by the rules and regulations promulgated by the division of criminal justice services and the superintendent of state police for the live-fire range training under paragraph (b) of this subdivision.

The State Defendants argue that this regulation’s historical analogues consist of the following laws, of which they have provided copies: (1) New York militia laws from 1780 and 1782 requiring training in the use of arms as part of a citizen’s mandatory duty to serve in the local militia; (2) a federal militia act from 1792 requiring “[t]hat each and every free able-bodied white male citizen of the respective states” between the ages of 18 and 45 must “be enrolled in the militia,” and that “it shall be the duty of the commanding officer at every muster . . . to cause the militia to be exercised and trained agreeably to the [] rules of discipline,” and requiring every citizen to purchase all the materials required for service at his own expense; (3) a New Jersey law from 1806 requiring militia drill could last for a period “not exceeding six hours” each day; and (4) a New York law from 1792 requiring “every citizen” to purchase all the materials required for service “at his own expence [sic].” (Dkt. No. 48, at 55-58.) The State Defendants also rely on a Virginia militia statute from 1785 requiring that “there shall be a private muster of every company once in two months” (which they did not provide a copy of but which is quoted in *United States v. Miller*, 307 U.S. 174, 181 [1939]). (Dkt. No. 48, at 56.)

Generally, the aim of these laws appears to be to deny the possession of a firearm to all militia members who, due to their unfamiliarity with a firearm, pose a danger to themselves or others. The way they burden law-abiding citizens’ right to armed self-defense is by prohibiting militia members from bearing firearms unless they complete required training. Again, for the sake of argument, the Court will assume that these laws were sufficiently established and representative to constitute a historical tradition.

Of course, to the extent that the State Defendants’ treat the right to keep and bear arms as coextensive with the training requirements of a militia (*see, e.g.*, Dkt. No. 48, at 55), the Court

must reject that argument for the reasons stated in *District of Columbia v. Heller*, 554 U.S. 570, 578 (2008) (“The [prefatory clause of the Second Amendment] does not limit the [operative clause of the Second Amendment] grammatically, but rather announces a purpose. . . . The term [‘keep and bear arms’] was applied, then as now, to weapons that were not specifically designed for military use and were not employed in a military capacity.”). However, the Court does recognize the analogousness of a historical requirement that those persons without familiarity of firearms must become familiar with them if those persons are to exercise their right use firearms to defend themselves in public. In addition, as the Court stated in its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022, it has been persuaded by Defendants that historically Americans’ familiarity with firearms was far more common than it is today.

More troubling to the Court is the financial cost of this training to the applicant. Plaintiff Sloane has adduced evidence that the training would cost him “hundreds of dollars.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 4, at ¶ 27 [Sloane Decl.].) “Some facilities are charging upwards of \$700 for the class,” he swore in his Declaration of September 19, 2022. (*Id.*) With the cost of “the ammunition used at such a class, and also the other associated licensing fees charged,” he continued, “[t]he cost for me to obtain a permit could easily exceed \$1,000” Plaintiff Sloane’s “[s]ome facilities” language and “other associated licensing fees” language are too vague for the Court to find that he would have to pay between \$700 and \$1,000 to comply with this regulation.⁸⁸ Moreover, while the cost ultimately established in this litigation may well

⁸⁸ Should Plaintiff Sloane provide evidence of such a number during the course of this case, the State Defendants are advised that the Court rejects their argument that such a cost cannot be attributable to the State because “licensing classes can[] be given pro bono.” (Dkt. No. 72, at 70 [Prelim. Inj. Hrg. Tr.])

prove be “exorbitant” under footnote 9 of *NSRPA*,⁸⁹ at this point the Court remains mindful of the cost borne by militia members (and probably by non-militia members) in terms of training and practice (even though, again, those militia members apparently forewent certain constitutional protections when they swore their oaths).

Based on a comparison of the burdensomeness of the CCIA’s firearms-training requirement (i.e., burden versus justification) to the burdensomeness of the relevant historical analogues, the Court finds the former is reasonably proportionate to the latter. As a result, Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction is denied with regard to this regulation.

g. In-Person Meeting

As stated above in Part III.B.1.a. of this Decision, the apparent reason for this regulation is to reduce non-self-defensive handgun violence (whether intentional or accidental, and whether in the home or outside the home) that is caused in some way by the possession or use of a handgun by someone who also possesses a concealed-carry license. More specifically, the apparent reason for this regulation is the need of licensing officers to meet with an applicant in person to determine whether the person is likely to be a danger to themselves or others. The way the regulation burdens law-abiding citizens’ right to armed self-defense is by prohibiting a person from carrying a concealed handgun in public for self-defense unless the person “meet[s] in person with the licensing officer for an interview.”

⁸⁹ See *NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2138, n.9 (“That said, because any permitting scheme can be put toward abusive ends, we do not rule out constitutional challenges to shall-issue regimes where, for example, lengthy wait times in processing license applications or *exorbitant* fees deny ordinary citizens their right to public carry.”) (emphasis added).

The State Defendants argue that this regulation’s historical analogues consist of the following laws, of which they have provided copies: (1) a Massachusetts law from 1637 and a Virginia law from 1756 that disarmed what the State Defendants call “groups deemed dangerous” (followers of dissident preacher John Wheelwright and “Papists”) while allowing individuals to prevent disarmament by appearing in person to proclaim their loyalty; (2) the laws of six Colonies (Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Maryland, North Carolina, Virginia and New York) from 1776 and 1777 requiring individuals suspected of loyalty to the English monarchy to appear in person to take a loyalty oath or face disarmament; (3) the mustering laws of the federal government, the Colony of Massachusetts, and three states (New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania), from between 1775 and 1822, which the State Defendants characterize as “requiring individuals to be assessed, in person, by military officials as part of being armed, and stripped of their firearms if they proved to be untrustworthy with a weapon”; and (4) the laws of eight cities (New York, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Albany, Troy, Syracuse, Lockport and Elmira), from between 1880 and 1913, which the State Defendants say “requir[e] an individual to appear *in person* in connection with firearms.” (Dkt. No. 48, at 50-52) (emphasis added).⁹⁰

For the reasons stated above in Part III.B.1.a. of this Decision, to the extent these laws were from the 17th or 20th centuries, the Court discounts their weight. Similarly, to the extent these laws come from a handful of cities in the last decade of the nineteenth century and do not

⁹⁰ The Court also considers a Jersey City law from 1871. *See Ordinances of Jersey City, Passed By The Board Of Aldermen March 31, 1871, § 3* (“All applications for permits shall be made in open court, by the applicant in person, and in all cases the court shall require a written endorsement of the propriety of granting a permit from at least three reputable freeholders”) (emphasis added).

expressly say “in person” or “in open court,”⁹¹ the Court must discount their weight (based on the current record, which lacks evidence that those laws required “in person” or “open court” appearances). With regard to the remainder of the laws, generally, they appear to have been aimed at either (1) denying the possession of guns to persons reputed, or publicly known, to be a danger to the public or Nation or (2) denying the possession of guns to incompetent militia members. Moreover, generally, they appear sufficiently established and representative to constitute a historical tradition.

Granted, again, it seems a stretch to analogize the modern need to regulate concealed-carry applicants to the historical need regulate “groups deemed dangerous.” And the need to personally see that the members of one’s military are competent to handle firearms during a time of war seems greater than the need to look all concealed carry applicants in the eye (and maybe exchanged a few words with them) after they have provided four character references and completed 18 hours of firearms training.

However, Plaintiff Sloane has not yet adduced evidence of the inconvenience he would incur as a result of such an in-person meeting. (*See generally* Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 4 [Sloane Decl.].) Conceivable examples of such evidence might include (1) the need to take time away from work or family to appear before a licensing officer, or (2) any delay experienced in having an appointment scheduled due to the CCIA’s imposition of this requirement on *every* applicant.⁹²

⁹¹ Cf. Ordinances of Jersey City, Passed By The Board Of Aldermen March 31, 1871, § 3. (“All applications for permits shall be made *in open court*, by the applicant in person, and in all cases the court shall require a written endorsement of the propriety of granting a permit from at least three reputable freeholders”) (emphasis added).

⁹² To the extent that such evidence is adduced during the course of this litigation, the Court would be willing to revisit this finding.

Instead, Plaintiff Sloane has relied only on a possible infringement of his Fifth Amendment right to remain silent. (*Id.* at ¶¶ 5, 17-19.) The problem with this sole reliance is that, even setting aside the argument that an applicant is not “in custody” during such an in-person meeting, Plaintiff Sloane’s Fifth Amendment injury stemming from an “interrogation” appears too speculative at this point in the litigation. Simply stated, without more evidence, the Court must find that the burdensomeness of this modern regulation appears proportionate to the burdensomeness of its historical analogues.

In this regard, based on better briefing by the State Defendants (and in the absence of testimony at the Preliminary Injunction Hearing), the Court reconsiders its prior ruling on this issue (in its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022), and denies Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction with regard to this regulation.

2. Prohibition in “Sensitive Locations”

In its below analysis of those paragraphs of Section 4 that Plaintiffs have established standing to challenge, the Court will separately analyze each paragraph in light of the historical laws submitted in support of it (while keeping an open mind regarding any other relevant historical laws that have been submitted in support of other paragraphs of Section 4).

a. “[A]ny location providing . . . behavioral health, or chemical dependence care or services”

The Court finds that the Second Amendment’s plain text covers the conduct in question (i.e., carrying a concealed handgun for self-defense in public) except to the extent that the places at issue in this regulation (i.e., “any location providing health, behavioral health, or chemical dependence care or services”) constitute places to which the public or a substantial group of

persons have not been granted access such as rooms designed for residence, and portions of a hospital wherein the usual functions of a hospital are carried out.

In rendering this finding, the Court relies on New York State licensing officers’ understanding of the word “public,”⁹³ as well as New York State’s definition of “public” places for purposes of its criminal law and civil rights law, which the Court finds to be instructive. *See* N.Y. Penal Law § 240.20 (“A person is guilty of disorderly conduct when, with intent to cause *public* inconvenience, annoyance or alarm, or recklessly creating a risk thereof: . . . 3. In a *public place*, he uses abusive or obscene language, or makes an obscene gesture; . . . or 6. He congregates with other persons in a *public place* and refuses to comply with a lawful order of the police to disperse”) (emphasis added); N.Y. Penal Law § 240.00(1) (“‘Public place’ means a place to which the public or a substantial group of persons has access, and includes, but is not limited to, . . . community centers, and hallways, lobbies and other portions of apartment houses and hotels not constituting rooms or apartments designed for actual residence.”); N.Y. Civil Rights Law § 47 (“1. No person shall be denied admittance to and/or the equal use of and enjoyment of any *public facility* solely because said person is a person with a disability and is accompanied by a guide dog, hearing dog or service dog. 2. For the purposes of this section the term ‘*public facility*’ shall include, but shall not be limited to, . . . buildings to which the public is invited or permitted, . . . and all other places of public . . . business to which the general public or any classification of persons therefrom is normally or customarily invited or permitted.”); *see, e.g., Albert v. Solimon*, 684 N.Y.S. 375, 378 (N.Y. App. Div., 4th Dep’t, 1998) (“While the

⁹³ *See, e.g., NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2125 (“[T]he [licensing] officer emphasized that the restrictions were ‘intended to prohibit [Nash] from carrying concealed in ANY LOCATION typically open to and frequented by the general public.’”) (emphasis removed).

waiting room in a physician's office may be regarded as a public place in which the general public is normally invited or permitted to enter, the same may not be said of those areas of a physician's office where physical examinations are conducted. An examination room is restricted to the patient, the physician and the physician's staff.”); *Perino v. St. Vincent's Med. Ctr. of Staten Island*, 502 N.Y.S.2d 921, 922 (N.Y. Sup. Ct., Richmond Cnty. 1986) (“While a hall in a hospital may be considered a public place . . . , as well as the hospital cafeteria or snack bar serving travelers . . . , the same cannot be said for other portions of the hospital wherein the usual functions of a hospital are carried out.”); *New York v. Ennis*, 45 N.Y.S.2d 446, 448 (Utica City Court, 1943) (“Nor can there be any question but that a hall in a hospital is a public place within the meaning of the statute [prohibiting disorderly conduct].”).

For all of these reasons, the Court finds that Defendants must rebut the presumption of one’s protection against this regulation by demonstrating that it is consistent with this Nation’s historical tradition of firearm regulation.

As stated above in Part III.B.1.a. of this Decision, the apparent reason for this regulation is to reduce non-self-defensive handgun violence (whether intentional or accidental, and whether in the home or outside the home) that is caused in some way by the possession or use of a handgun by someone who also possesses a concealed-carry license. More specifically, the apparent reason for this regulation is to “protect vulnerable people” from potential gun violence at the three places in question (especially “persons with mental health issues” and “persons struggling with addiction”), because they are not “able to protect them[selves]” from having guns used against them, intentionally or inadvertently.” (Dkt. No. 48, at 75-76, 81-84.) The way the regulation burdens law-abiding citizens’ right to armed self-defense is by prohibiting a licensed

person from carrying a concealed handgun in public for self-defense in “any location providing health, behavioral health, or chemical dependence care or services.”

The State Defendants argue that this regulation’s historical analogues consist of the following laws, of which they have provided copies: (1) a Massachusetts militia law from 1837, a Maine militia law from 1837, and a Rhode Island militia law from 1843 that excluded persons with intellectual disabilities, mental illness, and alcohol addiction (e.g., “idiots,” “lunatics,” and “drunkards”) from “the people” eligible to serve in the militia; and (2) unspecified historical laws protecting children, because, at the three places specified in this regulation, “significant numbers of children” receive health care and behavioral health services. (Dkt. No. 48, at 81-84, 97-98.)

Again, for the sake of brevity, the Court will assume that the laws were sufficiently *established* to constitute a historical tradition (even though the specified laws came from only three states in the northeast). More important is that the three specified laws do not appear to have been *representative* of the Nation. This is because, even assuming that they were still in effect in 1870, according to the 1870 census, the populations of Massachusetts, Maine and Rhode Island composed about 6.0 percent of the total American population at that time, with Massachusetts contributing about 3.8% (or 1,457,351 out of 38,558,371), Maine contributing about 1.6% (or 626,915 out of 38,558,371), and Rhode Island contributing about 0.6% (or 217,353 out of 38,557,371). *See* Dept. of Interior, Compendium of Ninth Census: 1870 (1870). For the reasons stated above in this Decision and Order, this number does not seem large enough to constitute a *representative* tradition. In any event, for the sake of thoroughness, the Court will assume it does and continue with its analytical inquiry.

Generally, the purpose of the first group of laws appears to have been to protect unstable persons from harming both themselves and others. Generally, the way the first group of laws burdened law-abiding citizens' right to armed self-defense was by denying the right to serve in the militia (which involved keeping and bearing arms) to groups of people who had intellectual disabilities, mental health issues and/or alcoholism. Both the purpose of the second group of laws, and the way they burdened law-abiding citizens' right to armed self-defense, are unclear due to a lack of a showing by the State Defendants. (Presumably, this second group of laws is intended to refer to laws prohibiting firearms in schools, which are collected in note 112 of this Decision.)

In any event, based on a comparison of the burdensomeness of this regulation (i.e., burden versus justification) to the burdensomeness of the relevant historical analogues (again, burden versus justification), the Court finds the burdensomeness of this regulation is not reasonably proportionate to the burdensomeness of its purported "historical analogues" for each of two reasons. First, there appears to have been more of a justification for (and less of a burden from)⁹⁴ taking firearms out of the hands of intellectually disabled, mentally ill and/or alcoholic male soldiers between ages 18 and 45 in the Northeast between 1837 and 1843 during the Aroostook War bordering Maine (and less than a decade before the looming Mexican-American War) than there appears now to do so to *all* license holders (who have provided four character

⁹⁴ The Court notes that, historically, members of the military in this country (unlike civilians) have voluntarily suspended or curtailed many of their constitutional rights when swearing their oaths. See *Raderman v. Kaine*, 411 F.2d 1102, 1104 (2d Cir. 1969) ("If [Plaintiff] asks: Does being in the Army curtail or suspend certain Constitutional rights?, the answer is unqualifiedly 'yes'. On necessity, he is forced to surrender many important rights.").

references, completed numerous hours of firearms training, and satisfied the demands of a licensing officer) whenever they find the need to visit the *public* portion of a modern health facility (which has not separately posted a policy of there being no firearms allowed on the premises). Again, the State Defendants have not established a sufficient need.

Second, in any event, certainly the medical profession existed in 18th and 19th century America; and certainly gun violence existed in 18th and 19th century America. However, the State Defendants do not cite (and the Court has been unable to yet locate) any laws from those time periods prohibiting firearms in places such as “almshouses,” hospitals, or physician’s offices.⁹⁵ As the Court stated above in Part III.B.1.d. of this Decision, the Court has difficulty treating this omission as anything other than some evidence of this regulation’s inconsistency with the Second Amendment. *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2131 (“[W]hen a challenged regulation addresses a general societal problem that has persisted since the 18th century, the lack of a distinctly similar historical regulation addressing that problem is relevant evidence that the challenged regulation is inconsistent with the Second Amendment.”).

For each of these reasons, Defendants are preliminarily enjoined from enforcing this regulation during the pendency of this litigation to the extent that the regulation regards “any location providing . . . behavioral health, or chemical dependence care or services” (except to places to which the public or a substantial group of persons have not been granted access).

⁹⁵ Also absent from the State Defendants’ papers is any showing that locations providing “health, behavioral health, or chemical dependence care or services” today contain a larger percentage of children than did “almshouses,” hospitals, or doctor’s offices in 18th and 19th century America. For this reason, the Court is unable to place much reliance on the State Defendants’ unspecified historical laws protecting children (which, again, the Court assumes to be collected in note 112 of this Decision).

b. “[A]ny place of worship or religious observation”

The Court begins its analysis of this regulation by acknowledging that, recently, this regulation was preliminarily enjoined during the course of a litigation in the United States District Court for the Western District of New York. *See Hardaway v. Nigrelli*, 22-CV-0771, 2022 WL 16646220, at *13-17 (W.D.N.Y. Nov. 3, 2022) (Sinatra, J.). The Court has no reason to disagree with any portion of the Western District’s cogent analysis of this regulation. *Hardaway*, 2022 WL 16646220, at *13-17. The Court therefore includes the below analysis only as an alternative ground on which to base its support of its decision to preliminarily enjoin this regulation during the pendency of this litigation.

The Court finds that the Second Amendment’s plain text covers the conduct in question (i.e., carrying a concealed handgun for self-defense in public in “any place of worship or religious observation”) for the reasons stated above in Part III.B.2.a. of this Decision. Again, in rendering this finding, the Court relies on New York State licensing officers’ understanding of the word “public,”⁹⁶ as well as New York State’s definition of “public” places for purposes of its criminal law and civil rights law, which the Court finds to be instructive. *See* N.Y. Penal Law § 240.00(1) (“‘Public place’ means a place to which the public or a substantial group of persons has access, and includes, but is not limited to, . . . community centers”); N.Y. Civil Rights Law § 47 (“2. For the purposes of this section the term ‘*public facility*’ shall include, but shall not be limited to, . . . buildings to which the public is invited or permitted”); *see also Young v. Hawaii*, 992 F.3d 765, 813 (9th Cir. 2021) (finding that “public places” for purposes of the

⁹⁶ *See, supra*, note 93 of this Decision.

Second Amendment include “churches”), *vacated on other grounds by NYSRPA v. Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. 2111 (2022).

As a result, the Court finds that Defendants must rebut the presumption of protection against this regulation by demonstrating that it is consistent with this Nation's historical tradition of firearm regulation.

As stated above in Part III.B.1.a. of this Decision, the apparent reason for this regulation is to reduce non-self-defensive handgun violence (whether intentional or accidental, and whether in the home or outside the home) that is caused in some way by the possession or use of a handgun by someone who also possesses a concealed-carry license. The State Defendants do not provide a more specific reason than that for this regulation. (*See generally* Dkt. Nos. 18, 38.) Presumably, the specific reason is to prevent a repeat of any of the mass shootings that have occurred in places of worship or religious observation in the United States since the turn of the 21st century (to the extent that mass shooters used a handgun that had been possessed by someone pursuant to a concealed-carry license). The way this regulation burdens law-abiding citizens’ right to armed self-defense is by prohibiting a licensed person from carrying a concealed handgun in “any place of worship or religious observation.”

The State Defendants argue that this regulation’s historical analogues consist of the following laws, of which they have provided copies: (1) a Georgia statute from 1870 prohibiting deadly weapons in “any place of public worship”; (2) a Texas statute from 1870 prohibiting the carrying of guns into “any church or religious assembly”; (3) a Virginia statute from 1877 prohibiting “carrying any gun, pistol, bowie-knife, dagger, or other dangerous weapon, to any place of worship while a meeting for religious purposes is being held at such place”; (4) a

Missouri statute from 1883 prohibiting the carrying of “any deadly or dangerous weapon” in “churches”; (5) an Arizona statute from 1889 banning guns in “any church or religious assembly”; and (6) an Oklahoma statute from 1890 prohibiting carrying weapons into “any church or religious assembly, . . . or other place where persons are assembled for public worship.” (Dkt. No. 48, at 63-64, 69-70.)

Again, to the extent the laws come from territories near the last decade of the 19th century (i.e., the 1889 Arizona law and 1890 Oklahoma law), the Court discounts their weight, because of their diminished ability to shed light on the public understanding of the Second Amendment in 1791 and/or of the Fourteenth Amendment in 1868.

With regard to the remaining four laws (i.e., the laws of Georgia, Texas, Virginia and Missouri from between 1870 and 1883), again for the sake of brevity, the Court will assume that these laws constituted a tradition that was sufficiently *established* under *NYSRPA* (coming from four states across the south). Even if the Court did so, it would have difficulty finding these four laws to be *representative* of the Nation’s laws, given that they came from states that contained only about 12.9 percent of the national population. According to the Census of 1870, Georgia contained about 3.1 percent of the national population (1,184,109 out of 38,558,371), Texas about 2.1 percent (818,579 out of 38,558,371), Virginia about 3.2 percent (1,225,163 out of 38,558,371), and Missouri about 4.5 percent (1,721,295 out of 38,558,371). *See* Dept. of Interior, *Compendium of Ninth Census: 1870* (1870).⁹⁷

⁹⁷ The Court notes that Missouri’s percentage had dropped to about 4.3 (2,168,880 out of 50,155,783) by the time it passed its law in 1883. *See* Dept. of Interior, *Compendium of Tenth Census: 1880* (1880).

Moreover, even if the Court were to find 12.9 percent sufficient to establish a representative tradition, the Court would find that tradition inconsistent with this modern regulation. Generally, the purpose of these laws appears to have been to protect religious assemblies from disturbance. Generally, the way they burdened law-abiding citizens' right to armed self-defense was by prohibiting the carrying of firearms in such religious assemblies with certain exceptions: (1) for those bound by "duty" to bear arms at the place of worship;⁹⁸ (2) for those serving as "peace officers" at the place of worship;⁹⁹ and (3) for those for whom the place of worship is "his own premises."¹⁰⁰ The Court has also found a similar historical law containing an exception for those possessing "good and sufficient cause" to carry a gun on a Sunday "at any place other than his own premises."¹⁰¹

⁹⁸ See 1870 Tex. Laws 63 ("[T]his act shall *not apply to any person or persons whose duty it is to bear arms* on such occasions in discharge of duties imposed by law.").

⁹⁹ See The Statutes of Oklahoma, 1890, § 7 ("It shall be unlawful for any person, *except a peace officer*, to carry into any church or religious assembly ... any of the weapons designated in sections one and two of this article.") (emphasis added); *cf.* The Revised Ordinances of the City of Huntsville, Missouri, of 1894, § 2 ("The ... preceding section [prohibiting concealed carry any church or place where people have assembled for religious worship] shall not apply to ... persons whose duty it is to ... *suppress breaches of the peace*") (emphasis added).

¹⁰⁰ See 1877 Va. Acts 305, Offenses Against The Peace, § 21 ("If any person carrying any gun, pistol, ... or other dangerous weapon, to any place of worship while a meeting for religious purposes is being held at such place, or without good and sufficient cause therefor, shall carry any such weapon on Sunday at any place *other than his own premises*, shall be fined not less than twenty dollars.").

¹⁰¹ See 1877 Va. Acts 305, Offenses Against The Peace, § 21 ("If any person carrying any gun, pistol, ... or other dangerous weapon, to any place of worship while a meeting for religious purposes is being held at such place, *or without good and sufficient cause therefor*, shall carry any such weapon on Sunday at *any place other than his own premises*, shall be fined not less than twenty dollars.") (emphasis added); *cf.* The Revised Ordinances of the City of Huntsville, Missouri, of 1894, § 2 ("[I]t shall be good defense to the charge of carrying such weapon [in any church or place where people have assembled for religious worship], if the defendant shall show

Based on a careful comparison of the burdensomeness of this regulation (again, burden versus justification) to the burdensomeness of its historical analogues, the Court finds the burdensomeness of this regulation to be disproportionately burdensome compared to its historical analogues for three reasons. First, this regulation does not contain an exception for persons who have been tasked with the duty to keep the peace at the place of worship (particularly when the place of worship can fairly be characterized as those persons’ “own premises”).¹⁰² The State Defendants do not present evidence justifying this omission. (*See generally* Dkt. No. 48.) Nor is any such evidence presented in the five amicus briefs that the Court has accepted in *Antonyuk I* and *Antonyuk II*, including the briefs of the Giffords Law Center to Prevent Gun Violence and Dr. Jaclyn Schildkraut, Ph.D. *See generally Antonyuk I*, 22-CV-0734, Amicus Brief of the Giffords Law Center to Prevent Gun Violence (N.D.N.Y. filed

that he has been threatened with great bodily harm, or had *good reason* to carry the same in the necessary *defense* of his home, *person or property*.”).

¹⁰² The Court is not persuaded by the State Defendants’ argument that, in Paragraph d(3)” of Section 4, the CCIA already creates this exception by making an exception for “security guards.” (Dkt. No. 72, at 78-79 [Prelim. Inj. Hrg. Tr.].) It does not appear that Plaintiff Mann’s “church security team” would qualify as “security guards” under New York State law. *See* N.Y. Gen. Bus. Law § 89-f(6) (““Security guard’ shall mean a person, other than a police officer, **employed by a security guard company** to principally perform one or more of the following functions within the state: a. protection of individuals and/or property from harm, theft or other unlawful activity; b. deterrence, observation, detection and/or reporting of incidents in order to prevent any unlawful or unauthorized activity including but not limited to unlawful or unauthorized intrusion or entry, larceny, vandalism, abuse, arson or trespass on property; c. street patrol service; d. response to but not installation or service of a security system alarm installed and/or used to prevent or detect unauthorized intrusion, robbery, burglary, theft, pilferage and other losses and/or to maintain security of a protected premises.”). Certainly, that is not how Plaintiff Mann interprets this undefined term in the CCIA. (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 1, at ¶ 10 [Mann Decl., swearing that, “since [Fellowship Baptist Church is] a small church, [it is] unable to afford to pay for private security who might be exempt from the CCIA”].)

Aug. 17, 2022); *Antonyuk I*, 22-CV-0734, Amicus Brief of Dr. Jaclyn Schildkraut, Ph.D. (N.D.N.Y. filed Aug. 17, 2022).¹⁰³

Second, this regulation appears to expressly apply to Plaintiff Mann when he is overseeing “Bible studies, meetings of elders, and other church gatherings” in his parsonage (which is part of the same structure that encloses his church). (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶¶ 12-13 [Mann Decl.].) Again, the State Defendants (and amicus curiae) do not present evidence justifying this intrusion into the home.

Third, this regulation treads too close to infringing on one’s First Amendment right to participate in congregational religious services. *See Young v. Coughlin*, 866 F.2d 567, 570 (2d Cir. 1989) (holding that included in a prisoner’s First Amendment protection is the right to participate in congregational religious services), *cert. denied*, 492 U.S. 909 (1989); *cf. Hardaway v. Nigrelli*, 22-CV-0771, 2022 WL 11669872, at *12-16 (W.D.N.Y. Oct. 20, 2022) (temporarily restraining this regulation because of inconsistency with the Nation’s historical tradition of analogous firearm regulation under the Second Amendment).

Although in its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022, the Court was willing to rely on a mere order to construe this regulation as if it contained an exception for

¹⁰³ Unless the Court is mistaken, there have been at least three instances of handguns being effectively used in self-defense in churches in the United States since the turn of the 21st century: (1) at the Colorado Springs New Life Church on December 9, 2007; (2) at the Antioch (Tennessee) Burnette Chapel Church of Christ on September 24, 2017; and (3) at the West Freeway Church of Christ in Texas on December 29, 2019. *See* Kirk Johnson, “Colorado: Gunman Killed Himself,” *The New York Times* (Dec. 12, 2007); Natalie O’Neill, “Usher hailed for preventing massacre: Deadly church gunfire,” *The New York Post* (Sept. 25, 2017); “Man who shot church gunman gets highest Texas civilian honor,” *Athens Daily Review* (Jan. 16, 2020).

persons who have been tasked with the duty to keep the peace at the place of worship, the Court has been persuaded for the foregoing reasons (as well as for the reasons stated above in Part III.B.1.a. and note 80 of this Decision) that the Second Amendment demands that this entire regulation be preliminarily enjoined. In this way, the Court reconsiders its prior ruling on the issue in its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022, and grants Plaintiffs' motion for a preliminary injunction with regard to this regulation.

c. “[P]ublic playgrounds, public parks, and zoos”

The Court finds that the Second Amendment's plain text covers the conduct in question (i.e., carrying a concealed handgun for self-defense in “public playgrounds, public parks, and [the public portions of] zoos”) for the reasons stated above in Part III.B.2.a. of this Decision. Again, in rendering this finding, the Court relies on New York State licensing officers' understanding of the word “public,”¹⁰⁴ as well as New York State's definition of “public” places for purposes of its criminal law and civil rights law, which the Court finds to be instructive. *See* N.Y. Penal Law § 240.00(1) (“‘Public place’ means a place to which the public or a substantial group of persons has access, and includes, but is not limited to, . . . parks . . . [and] playgrounds . . .”); N.Y. Civil Rights Law § 47 (“2. For the purposes of this section the term ‘*public facility*’ shall include, but shall not be limited to, . . . all . . . places of public accommodations, . . . resort, [or] entertainment . . . to which the general public or any classification of persons therefrom is normally or customarily invited or permitted.”).

¹⁰⁴ *See, supra*, note 93 of this Decision.

As a result, the Court finds that Defendants must rebut the presumption of protection against this regulation by demonstrating that it is consistent with this Nation's historical tradition of firearm regulation.

As stated above in Part III.B.1.a. of this Decision, the apparent reason for this regulation is to reduce non-self-defensive handgun violence (whether intentional or accidental, and whether in the home or outside the home) that is caused in some way by the possession or use of a handgun by someone who also possesses a concealed-carry license. More specifically, the apparent reason for this regulation is the common presence and activities in these locations of “children and vulnerable people” and “confined and distracted crowds,” and the need to preserve the places given that they “provid[e] important public services.” (Dkt. No. 38, at 79.) The way this regulation burdens law-abiding citizens’ right to armed self-defense is by prohibiting a licensed person from carrying a concealed handgun in “public playgrounds, public parks, and zoos.”

The State Defendants argue that this regulation’s historical analogues consist of the following laws, of which they have provided copies: (1) a Texas law from 1870 prohibiting firearms in “place[s] where persons are assembled for educational, literary or scientific purposes”; (2) a Missouri law from 1883 prohibiting the carrying of firearms in places where people are assembled for “educational, literary or social purposes” and “any other public assemblage of persons met for any lawful purpose”; (3) an Arizona law from 1889 prohibiting the carrying of firearms in any “place where persons are assembled for amusement or for educational or scientific purposes”; (4) an Oklahoma law from 1890 prohibiting firearms in any place “where persons are assembled . . . for amusement, or for educational or scientific

purposes”; (5) ordinances of four cities (New York City, Philadelphia, St. Paul, and Detroit), from between 1861 and 1895, prohibiting firearms in public parks; and (6) ordinances of four additional cities (Chicago, Salt Lake City, St. Louis, and Pittsburgh), from between 1881 and 1897, prohibiting firearms in public parks. (Dkt. No. 48, at 79-80.) In addition, the State Defendants rely on all historical laws prohibiting firearms in schools. (Dkt. No. 48, at 79-80.)

Of course, to the extent the laws come from territories (i.e., Salt Lake City in 1888, Arizona in 1889, and Oklahoma in 1890), the Court affords them little weight. *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2154-55 (finding the statutes of territories deserving of “little weight” because they were “localized,” “rarely subject to judicial scrutiny” and “short lived”).

Similarly, to the extent the laws come from the last decade of the 19th century (i.e., the 1893 Pittsburgh law and 1895 Detroit law), the Court discounts their weight, because of their diminished ability to shed light on the public understanding of the Second Amendment in 1791 and/or of the Fourteenth Amendment in 1868. *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2136 (“Historical evidence that long predates or postdates either [1791 or 1868] may not illuminate the scope of the right.”).

Moreover, the Court discounts the weight of the city laws to the extent they are not accompanied by laws from states that are sufficiently *similar* in nature (i.e., laws regarding “public parks” regardless of population density instead of the more-amorphous “public assemblage[s]” for “amusement,” “educational,” and “scientific” purposes). *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2154 (“[T]he bare existence of these localized restrictions cannot overcome the overwhelming evidence of an otherwise enduring American tradition permitting public carry.”).

With regard to the remainder of the laws (i.e., the 1870 Texas law, the 1883 Missouri law, and to a lesser extent the 1861 New York City law, 1868 Philadelphia law, 1881 Chicago law, 1883 St. Louis law, and 1888 St. Paul law), the Court will discuss in more detail the extent they are established and representative below. But for now the Court observes that the general purpose of these laws appears to have been to protect people from the danger and disturbance that may accompany firearms. The general way they burdened law-abiding citizens' right to armed self-defense was by prohibiting the carrying of firearms (1) where people are assembled for educational or literary purposes, or (2) to a lesser extent, when people frequent an outdoor location for purpose of recreation or amusement (or travel through such a location), especially when there are children present.

i. “Public Playgrounds”

This ban (which also finds at least some support by the 1883 Missouri law prohibiting the carrying of firearms in places where people are assembled for “social purposes”) finds support in the laws of five cities from around the time of adoption of the Fourteenth Amendment banning guns in “public parks” (i.e., the 1861 New York City law, 1868 Philadelphia law, 1881 Chicago law, 1883 St. Louis law, and 1888 St. Paul law). According to the 1890 census, these five cities comprised about 6.8 percent of the American population, with New York City contributing about 2.4 percent (or 1,515,301 out of 62,622,250), Philadelphia contribution about 1.7 percent (or 1,046,964 out of 62,622,250), Chicago contributing about 1.8 percent (or 1,099,850 out of 62,622,250), St. Louis contributing about 0.7 percent (or 451,770 of 62,622,250), and St. Paul contributing about 0.2 percent (or 133,156 out of 62,622,250). *See* Dept. of Interior, Compendium of Eleventh Census: 1890 (1890). As a result, although the number and

geographic origins of these laws may be enough to make them to *established*, these laws do not appear to be *representative* of the Nation.

However, this ban also finds support in those historical analogues prohibiting firearms in schools given that, by their very nature, both places often contain children. *See, infra*, note 112 of this Decision and Order (collecting citations to laws banning firearms in schools). The Court finds those laws to be particularly analogous here given that, generally, adults (at least when they are not supervising children) do not frequent playgrounds as much as children do.

Based on a comparison of the burdensomeness of this regulation on “public playgrounds” (again, burden versus justification) to the burdensomeness of its historical analogues, the Court finds this regulation to be reasonably proportionate to its historical analogues.

ii. “Public Parks”

The State’s regulation in “public parks” does not fare as well. The Court will begin with the state laws (from Texas in 1870 and Missouri in 1883). Even setting aside the fact that these two lonely states from the South do not represent a national tradition that was sufficiently *established*, the laws (by themselves) were not *representative* of the Nation. This is because, in 1870, Texas and Missouri combined contained only about 6.6 percent of the American population, with Texas contributing about 2.1 percent (818,579 out of 38,558,371), and Missouri contributing 4.5 percent (or 1,721,295 out of 38,558,371). *See* Dept. of Interior, Compendium of Ninth Census: 1870 (1870).

Moreover, the extent these two laws both prohibit firearms in places where persons are assembled for “educational” purposes, they would not appear to apply to those modern parkgoers

who are there to *take a break from* education, not further pursue it.¹⁰⁵ Granted, this appears to be less the case to extent that the 1870 Texas law regards “scientific purposes.” However, neither law used the term “public parks.” Presumably, Texas and Missouri contained at least *some* public parks in 1870 and 1883 respectively (although the State Defendants have not adduced evidence of that fact).¹⁰⁶ If so, and if a general societal problem existed resulting from the carrying or usage of firearms there (e.g., because of hunting game), the omission of a reference to “public parks” in the statutes could constitute some evidence of this regulation’s inconsistency with the Second Amendment. Also omitted from the historical record thus far presented to the Court by the State Defendants (or discovered by the Court) are historical statutes (from the relevant period) banning the *carrying* of guns from older-named places such as “commons” or “greens.”¹⁰⁷

Similarly, at most, the city laws support a historical tradition of banning firearms in public parks *in* a city (where the population density is generally higher), not public parks *outside*

¹⁰⁵ See, e.g., New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation, “State Parks” <https://parks.ny.gov/parks/> (last visited Nov. 1, 2022) (“From the shores of Long Island to the mighty Niagara Falls, New York’s 180 state parks offer countless opportunities to explore your natural environment, *escape from the grind of the everyday* and experience exciting new adventures. Beaches, boat launches, hiking trails, campsites, and golf courses all await you!”) (emphasis added).

¹⁰⁶ Certainly, public parks existed in New York City in 1861, in Philadelphia in 1868, in Chicago in 1881, and in St. Louis in 1883.

¹⁰⁷ Cf. 1812 Del. Laws 329, An Act to Prevent the Discharging of Fire-Arms Within the Towns and Villages, and Other Public Places Within this State, and for Other Purposes, § 1 (prohibiting the “*fir[ing] or discharge[ing]* [of] any gun ordnance, musket, fowling piece, fusee or pistol within or on any of the greens, streets, alleys or lanes of any of the towns and villages within this State ...”) (emphasis added).

of a city (where people are generally free to roam over vast expanses of mountains, lakes, streams, flora and fauna).¹⁰⁸ This distinction (between the permissibility of possessing a gun for self-defense in a city and the permissibility of possessing a gun for self-defense outside a city) also finds some support in the historical analogues permitting the possession of firearms while “on a journey.”¹⁰⁹

¹⁰⁸ The Court takes judicial notice of the fact that, according to the Adirondack Park Agency, the Adirondack Park “encompasses approximately 6 million acres, nearly half of which belongs to the people of New York State.” *See* Adirondack Park Agency, “The Adirondack Park” https://apa.ny.gov/about_park/index.html (last visited Nov. 1, 2022).

¹⁰⁹ *See, e.g.*, 1813 Ky. Acts 100, An Act to Prevent Persons in this Commonwealth from Wearing Concealed Arms, Except in Certain Cases, ch. 89, § 1 (“[A]ny person in this Commonwealth, who shall hereafter wear a pocket pistol, dirk, large knife, or sword in a cane, concealed as a weapon, unless when travelling on a journey, shall be fined ...”); Robert Looney Caruthers, A Compilation of the Statutes of Tennessee (1836), An Act of 1821, § 1 (“Every person so degrading himself by carrying ... belt or pocket pistols, either public or private, shall pay a fine of five dollars for every such offence ...: Provided, that nothing herein contained shall affect any person that may be on a journey to any place out of his county or state.”); Josiah Gould, A Digest of the Statutes of Arkansas, All Laws of a General and Permanent Character in Force the Close of the Session of the General Assembly 381-82 (1837) (“Every person who shall wear any pistol ... concealed as a weapon, unless upon a journey, shall be adjudged guilty of a misdemeanor.”); 1841 Ala. Acts 148–49, Of Miscellaneous Offences, ch. 7, § 4 (“Everyone who shall hereafter carry concealed about his person, a ... pistol or any species of firearms, or air gun, unless such person shall ... be travelling, or setting out on a journey, shall on conviction, be fined not less than fifty nor more than three hundred dollars ...”); 1844 Mo. Laws 577, An Act To Restrain Intercourse With Indians, ch. 80, § 4 (“[N]o person shall ... give ... to any Indian ... any ... gun ... unless such Indian shall be traveling through the state ...”); 1871 Tex. Laws 25, An Act to Regulate the Keeping and Bearing of Deadly Weapons (“[T]his section shall not be so construed as to ... prohibit persons traveling in the State from keeping or carrying arms with their baggage ...”); 1878 Miss. Laws 175, An Act To Prevent The Carrying Of Concealed Weapons And For Other Purposes, ch. 46, § 1 (“[A]ny person not ... traveling (not being a tramp) or setting out on a long journey ... , who carries concealed, in whole or in part, any ... pistol, ... shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor ...”); Charters and Ordinances of the City of Memphis, from 1826 to 1867 (“Any person who ... gives to any minor a pistol ..., except a ... weapon for defense in traveling, is guilty of a misdemeanor.”); 1899 Annotated Statutes of the Indian Territory (Oklahoma), Carrying Weapons, § 1250 (“[N]othing in this act be so construed as to prohibit any person from carrying any weapon when upon a journey ...”); General Municipal Ordinances of the City of Oakland, California (Oakland, CA; Enquirer, 1895), p. 218,

In any event, even if the number and geographical origins of these city laws (when combined with the two state laws previously mentioned) were sufficient to constitute a tradition that was *established*, they do not constitute a tradition that was *representative* of the Nation. As explained earlier in this Decision, as of 1890, the five cities in question (New York City law, Philadelphia law, Chicago law, St. Louis law, and St. Paul law) comprised about 6.8 percent of the American population. *See* Dept. of Interior, Compendium of Eleventh Census: 1890 (1890). As of 1870, the two states in question (Texas and Missouri) contained only about 6.6 percent of the American population. *See* Dept. of Interior, Compendium of Ninth Census: 1870 (1870). The Court need not go back and recalculate the numbers so that they both come from the same census: it is confident that, under reasoning conduct in *NYSRPA*, the resulting percentage of less than 15 would not suffice to be representative of the Nation.

As a result, for the reasons stated in the foregoing four paragraphs, based on a comparison of the burdensomeness of this regulation in “public parks” (again, burden versus justification) to the burdensomeness of its historical analogues, the Court finds the burdensomeness of this regulation to be unreasonably disproportionate to that of its historical analogues.¹¹⁰

iii. “Zoos”

Sec. 1 (1890 ordinance providing, “It shall be unlawful for any person in the City of Oakland, not being a public officers or a traveler actually engaged in making a journey, to wear or carry concealed about his person without a permit ... any pistol”).

¹¹⁰ *See, e.g.*, “The Oldest Zoos in the United States,” *World Atlas* <https://www.worldatlas.com/articles/the-oldest-zoos-in-the-united-states.html> (last visited Nov. 1, 2022).

Somewhere between the child-covered jungle gyms of a public playground and the open expanse of a public park lies the zoo. No historical statutes have been cited by the State Defendants (or located by the Court) expressly prohibiting firearms in “zoos” from the late-19th century, despite the fact that, between 1864 and 1883, zoos appeared to have opened in cities such as New York City, Chicago, Providence, Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Buffalo, Baltimore, and Detroit.¹¹¹

The State Defendants argue that three of these zoos (in New York City, Chicago and Philadelphia) were located *inside* public parks that were protected from firearms by city laws, and that such a fact supports this regulation. (Dkt. No. 72, at 82 [Prelim. Inj. Hrg. Tr.].) The Court begins by observing that such an argument works against the State Defendants as much as it does for them: just as much as it shows the (hardly surprising) fact that zoos enjoyed their surrounding parks’ protections, it shows that zoos were in need of no more protection than the parks in which they were located (for example, in need of a prohibition of firearms in the zoo when the surrounding park did not have such a prohibition, or in need of a prohibition on knives in the zoo above and beyond the prohibition of firearms in the surrounding park). Indeed, the Court can imagine some of the more trepid zoogoers of the time *demanding* to be armed in the presence of the more dangerous creatures. In any event, the fact that only some of these zoos were protected by the parks in which they were located tells the Court that all the other ones that existed were not. Finally, the Court has already deemed to be untraditional the State Defendants’

¹¹¹ Indeed, when Chicago passed its law banning guns in public parks in 1881, its Lincoln Park Zoo appeared to have been open for about 13 years. Lincoln Park Zoo, “Our History” <https://www.lpzoo.org/about-the-zoo/history/> (last visited Nov. 1, 2022). Yet the 1881 Chicago law did not expressly refer to a “zoo” in its statute.

laws prohibiting firearms in “public parks” (as explained in Part III.B.2.d. of this Decision); so the fact that some zoos were located in them is insufficient to establish a tradition of firearm regulation in zoos.

The State Defendants also liken zoos to playgrounds. The Court finds the regulation in zoos more burdensome than the regulation in playgrounds, because adults more commonly frequent zoos without children than they frequent playgrounds without children. Furthermore, the burden on law-abiding responsible citizens who have already obtained a license to carry concealed appears even more unjustified when one considers that zoos are more than capable of instituting policies prohibiting concealed carry themselves. Simply stated, the Court finds that, based on the analogues provided by the State Defendants (and located by the Court thus far), this state-imposed ban in “zoos” is disproportionately burdensome as compared to its relevant historical analogues.

For all of these reasons, Defendants are preliminarily enjoined from enforcing this regulation with regard to “public parks” and “zoos” during the pendency of this litigation. However, Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction is denied to the extent that it regards “libraries” and “public playgrounds.”

d. “[N]ursery schools [and] preschools”

The Court finds that the Second Amendment’s plain text covers the conduct in question (i.e., carrying a concealed handgun for self-defense in public in “nursery schools [and] preschools”) for the reasons stated above in Part III.B.2.b. of this Decision.

As a result, the Court finds that, to the extent this regulation applies to “[n]ursery schools” and “preschools,” Government must rebut the presumption of protection against it by demonstrating that it is consistent with this Nation's historical tradition of firearm regulation.

It appears that the Supreme Court has already recognized the permissibility of this restriction as it applies to “schools.” *See Heller*, 554 U.S. at 626 (“[N]othing in our opinion should be taken to cast doubt on longstanding prohibitions on . . . laws forbidding the carrying of firearms in sensitive places such as . . . schools . . .”). If so, the Court can see why this is so, based on the historical analogues that have been either presented to it by the State Defendants or discovered by the Court.¹¹² Moreover, the Court finds, from these historical analogues that the

¹¹² *See, e.g.*, 1870 Tex. Laws 63 (“That if any person shall go into ... any school room or other place where persons are assembled for educational, literary or scientific purposes, ... and shall have about his person ... fire-arms, whether known as a six shooter, gun or pistol of any kind, such person so offending shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be fined in a sum not less than fifty or more than five hundred dollars....”); 1883 Mo. Laws 76 (“If any person shall ... go ... into any school-room or place where people are assembled for educational, literary or social purposes, ... having upon or about his person any kind of firearms, ... he shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not less than five days or more six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.”); 1889 Ariz. Sess. Laws 16-17 (“If any person shall go into ... any school room, or other place where persons are assembled for amusement or for educational or scientific purposes ... and shall have or carry about his person a pistol or other firearm... he shall be punished by a fine not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars, and shall forfeit to the County the weapon or weapons so found on his person.”); The Statutes of Oklahoma, 1890, § 7 (“It shall be unlawful for any person, except a peace officer, to carry into any ... any school room or other place where persons are assembled for ... for educational ... purposes ... any of the weapons designated in sections one and two of this article.”); *cf.* 1878 Miss. Laws 175, § 4 (“[A]ny *student* of any university, college or school who shall carry concealed, in whole or in part, any weapon of the kind or description in the first section of this Act described, or any teacher, instructor, or professor who shall, knowingly, suffer or permit any such weapon to be carried by any *student or pupil*, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor ...”) (emphasis added); *The Minutes of the Senatus Academicus 1799-1842*, at 86 (Aug. 9, 1810) (“And be it further ordained that no *student* shall be allowed to keep any gun, pistol, Dagger, Dirk sword cane or any other offensive weapon in College or elsewhere, neither shall they or either of them be allowed to be possessed of the same out of the college in any case

apparent justification for this historical tradition regarding “schools” applies to schooling done in modern “[n]ursery schools” and “preschools.” Finally, the Court finds that the burdensomeness of this regulation (i.e., its burden versus its justification) appears proportionate to the burdensomeness of its historical analogues.

As a result, Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction is denied with regard to the places set forth in this regulation.

e. “[A]viation transportation,” “airports” and “buses”

The Court finds that the Second Amendment’s plain text covers the conduct in question (i.e., carrying a concealed handgun for self-defense in public in places used for “aviation transportation,” “airports,” “buses” and vans) for the reasons stated above in Part III.B.2.b. of this Decision. Therefore, the Court finds that, to the extent this regulation applies to “aviation transportation,” “airports,” “buses” and vans (which the State Defendants have not shown to be sufficiently distinct from “buses,” and which in any event may be reasonably considered to be “vehicle[s] used for public transportation”), Defendants must rebut the presumption of protection against this regulation by demonstrating that it is consistent with this Nation’s historical tradition of firearm regulation.

As stated above in Part III.B.1.a. of this Decision, the apparent reason for this regulation is to reduce non-self-defensive handgun violence (whether intentional or accidental, and whether in the home or outside the home) that is caused in some way by the possession or use of a

whatsoever.”) (transcription available at University of Georgia Libraries); Univ. of Va. Bd. of Visitors Minutes (Oct. 4-5, 1824) (“No *student* shall, within the precincts of the university ... keep or use weapons or arms of any kind, or gunpowder.”) (emphasis added).

handgun by someone who also possesses a concealed-carry license. More specifically, the apparent reason for this regulation is to reduce the threat of gun violence that results “where the public congregates in large numbers while distracted or in confined spaces,” especially when children are present. (Dkt. No. 38, at 86-88.) The way the regulation burdens law-abiding citizens’ right to armed self-defense is by prohibiting, without exception, a license holder from carrying a concealed handgun in any of the numerous places specified in the regulation.

The State Defendants argue that this regulation’s historical analogues consist of the following laws, of which they have provided copies: (1) a Virginia law from 1786 banning firearms in a “fair[] or market[]”; (2) a Tennessee law from 1869-70 banning firearms in a “fair, race course, or other public assembly of the people”; (3) an 1870 Texas law banning firearms in a “ball room, social party or other social gathering composed of ladies and gentlemen”; (4) an 1889 Arizona law banning firearms in a “place where persons are assembled for amusement . . . or into any circus, show or public exhibition of any kind, or into a ball room, social party or social gathering”; and (5) an 1890 Oklahoma law banning firearms in a “circus, show or public exhibition of any kind, or into any ball room, or to any social party or social gathering.” (Dkt. No. 48, at 85, 87-88.) The State Defendants also rely on the historical laws permitting regulation on government property (because, they argue, “airports, subways, and buses are all government property”), and the historical laws banning firearms in schools to protect children (because, “[a]s any New York commuter knows, every MTA bus is a school bus in the mornings”). (*Id.*)

Generally, to the extent the laws come from territories in late in the 19th century (i.e., the 1889 Arizona law and 1890 Oklahoma law), the Court affords them little weight, because of their diminished ability to reflect a judicially tested rule that governed more than a relatively

small portion of the population, and thus shed light on the public understanding of the Second Amendment in 1791 and/or of the Fourteenth Amendment in 1868. *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2136, 2154 (“Historical evidence that long predates or postdates either [1791 or 1868] may not illuminate the scope of the right. . . . [T]he bare existence of these localized restrictions cannot overcome the overwhelming evidence of an otherwise enduring American tradition permitting public carry.”).

With regard to the remainder of the laws, generally, they appear to have been aimed at protecting people from the danger and disturbance that may accompany firearms. Generally, the way they burdened law-abiding citizens’ right to armed self-defense was by (1) banning firearms on government property, or (2) banning firearms in locations containing dense populations of children (and dense populations of persons present for social purposes).

The Court begins its weighing of these laws by finding that it is least persuaded by the three historical laws banning firearms in locations containing dense populations of persons present for “social” purposes. The Court renders this finding for two reasons: (1) the fact that there was only one such law from a state during the relevant time period (i.e., the 1870 Texas law); and (2) the fact that this sole law (even if it were somehow deemed to be both *established* and *representative* in light of the 1889 Arizona law and 1890 Oklahoma law) cannot justify this modern regulation to the extent that “aviation transportation,” “airports,” “buses” and vans are not densely populated by persons present for “social” purposes.

Next least persuasive to the Court are the historical laws banning firearms in locations containing dense populations of children: they cannot justify this modern regulation to the extent

that “aviation transportation,” “airports,” “buses” and vans are not densely populated by children.

Only slightly more persuasive to the Court are laws permitting regulation on government property: historically, it appears those laws were aimed at essentially protecting the operation of the three branches of government, not the regulation of a public service (such as transportation in public). Of course, public roads existed in the 19th and 18th century, and many laws that banned firearms made explicit exceptions for travel (especially the further away from home the person traveled). *See, supra*, note 109 of this Decision (collecting 10 such historical laws).

Moreover, examining these 10 historical laws more closely, the Court perceives the following two patterns in five of them: (1) the longer the journey, the greater the right to carry a firearm in self-defense (note the laws using the words “a *long* journey,” “a journey to any place *out of his county or state*,” “traveling *through* the state,” “*engaged in making* a journey,” and “traveling, or *setting out on* a journey”) (emphasis added);¹¹³ and (2) *generally*, the less dense the population, the greater the right to carry a firearm in self-defense (given that then, as now, people resided with their families if not in communities, which by definition have a greater population density than non-communities).

Applying these traditions to the facts presented, the Court finds that the burdensomeness of the modern law is unreasonably disproportionate to the burdensomeness of the relevant historical analogues when it comes to persons setting out on a *long* journey (particularly out of

¹¹³ The Court notes that the five laws referenced in the above parenthetical come from Tennessee in 1836, Alabama in 1841, Missouri in 1844, Mississippi in 1878, and Oakland in 1890. *See, supra*, note 109 of this Decision.

state). The modern law contains no exception for such persons. Moreover, the historical laws appear in no way conditioned on either (1) how densely populated the mode of transportation was (whether it be a “coach and four” or later a train), or even (2) whether the traveler used a facility owned and maintained by the government (such as a public road).¹¹⁴ Indeed, even some of the city laws relied on by the State Defendants in other contexts contain a reasonable exception for travel (e.g., for travel to and from work or to and from a repair shop).¹¹⁵

Finally, the State Defendants have adduced no evidence persuading the Court that there is even a comparable need for this restriction (e.g., evidence regarding the number of times concealed-carry possession in a public airport has resulted in a non-self-defensive shooting, particularly when the gun is unloaded, locked, stored inside a piece of luggage and declared in compliance with Federal Aviation Administration regulations). (*See generally* Dkt. No. 48.)¹¹⁶

¹¹⁴ The Court notes that, although Metropolitan Transportation Authority buses are not an issue in this action, it is persuaded by the State Defendants’ argument regarding them during the period before school. (Dkt. No. 48, at 87.)

¹¹⁵ *See, e.g.*, Champion S. Chase, ed., *Compiled Ordinances of the City of Omaha* (Omaha: Gibson, Miller and Richardson, 1881), p. 70 (“The foregoing provisions shall not apply to ... worthy citizens, or persons of good repute, who may carry arms for their own protection in going to and from their place of business, if such business be lawful.”); 1892 Federal Act to Prevent Deadly Weapons in the District of Columbia, Chap. 159 (“[N]othing contained in . . . this act shall be so construed as to prevent any person from keeping or carrying about his place of business, dwelling house, or premises any such dangerous or deadly weapons, or from carrying the same from place of purchase to his dwelling house or place of business or from his dwelling house or place of business to any place where repairing is done, to have the same repaired, and back again . . .”).

¹¹⁶ Indeed, during the Preliminary Injunction Hearing, counsel for the State Defendants acknowledged that, “[h]ere in New York, we are lucky to live in a state with the fifth lowest rate of death by firearm according to the CDC.” (Dkt. No. 72, at 95.) To the extent that such a ranking was achieved before this provision of the CCIA went into effect, the achievement appears to suggest a lack of need for the provision.

And the Court has not found any such evidence indicated in any of the five amicus briefs that it has accepted in *Antonyuk I* and *Antonyuk II*, including the briefs of the Giffords Law Center to Prevent Gun Violence and Dr. Jaclyn Schildkraut, Ph.D. *See generally Antonyuk I*, 22-CV-0734, Amicus Brief of the Giffords Law Center to Prevent Gun Violence (N.D.N.Y. filed Aug. 17, 2022); *Antonyuk I*, 22-CV-0734, Amicus Brief of Dr. Jaclyn Schildkraut, Ph.D. (N.D.N.Y. filed Aug. 17, 2022). Simply stated, even setting aside the burden on Plaintiff Mann (who wants to protect his congregation when traveling), the burden law-abiding license holders like Plaintiff Terrille (who merely want to bring their unloaded, locked, stored and declared firearm into the airport in a soon-to-be *checked* luggage bag in compliance with Federal Aviation Administration regulations) is comparably more burdensome than any historical analogue provided.

As a result, Defendants are preliminarily enjoined from enforcing this regulation during the pendency of this litigation with regard to (1) “aviation transportation” and “airports” to the extent the license holder is complying with all federal regulations there, and (2) “buses” and vans. Otherwise, Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction is denied with regard to this regulation.

f. “[A]ny establishment issued a license for on-premise consumption pursuant to article four, four-A, five, or six of the alcoholic beverage control law where alcohol is consumed”

The Court finds that the Second Amendment's plain text covers the conduct in question (i.e., carrying a concealed handgun for self-defense in public in “any establishment issued a license for on-premise consumption pursuant to . . . the alcoholic beverage control law where alcohol is consumed”) for the reasons stated above in Part III.B.2.b. of this Decision. As a result, the Court finds that the Government must rebut the presumption of protection against this

regulation by demonstrating that it is consistent with this Nation's historical tradition of firearm regulation.

According to the State Defendants, the reason for this regulation is to reduce the threat of gun violence that results from intoxicated persons gathered in large groups in confined spaces. (Dkt. No. 38, at 89-90.) The way the regulation burdens law-abiding citizens' right to armed self-defense is by prohibiting a licensed person from carrying a concealed handgun in establishments licensed to alcohol (and establishments licensed for on-premise consumption of cannabis).

The State Defendants argue that this regulation's historical analogues consist of the following laws, of which they have provided copies: (1) a Kansas law from 1867 prohibiting the carrying of firearms by "any person under the influence of intoxicating drink"; (2) a Missouri law from 1881 prohibiting the carrying of firearms by any person "when intoxicated or under the influence of intoxicating drinks"; (3) a Wisconsin law from 1889 providing that "[i]t shall be unlawful for any person in a state of intoxication to go armed with any pistol or revolver"; (4) a Mississippi law from 1878 prohibiting any person to sell "any weapon . . . or any pistol cartridge" to "any . . . person intoxicated, knowing him to be . . . in a state of intoxication"; (5) an Oklahoma law from 1890 prohibiting "any public officer be found carrying such arms while under the influence of intoxicating drinks"; (6) a Texas law from 1870 barring firearms in "a ball room, social party or other social gathering composed of ladies and gentlemen"; (7) an Arizona law from 1889 barring firearms in any "place where persons are assembled for amusement . . . or into a ball room, social party or social gathering"; and (8) an Oklahoma law from 1890 (the same

one as stated above) barring firearms in “any ball room, or to any social party or social gathering.” (Dkt. No. 48, at 88-89.)

Again, to the extent these laws come from territories (i.e., the Arizona and Oklahoma laws), and/or come from near the last decade of the 19th century (i.e., the Wisconsin law), the Court affords them little weight. *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2136, 2154-55 (explaining that “[h]istorical evidence that long predates or postdates either [1791 or 1868] may not illuminate the scope of the right,” and finding the statutes of territories also deserving of “little weight” because they were “localized,” “rarely subject to judicial scrutiny” and “short lived”).

With regard to the remainder of the laws, generally, they appear to have been aimed at denying the possession of guns to persons who were likely to pose a danger or disturbance to the public. The way they burdened law-abiding citizens’ right to armed self-defense was by denying the possession of firearms to persons who were either (1) intoxicated or (2) likely to disturb those attending a social party or social gathering.

Again, for the sake of argument (and brevity), the Court will assume that these laws (i.e., the laws of Kansas, Missouri, Wisconsin, Mississippi and Texas from between 1867 and 1889) were both sufficiently established and sufficiently representative. The problem is that the modern regulation is not limited to persons who have been served and/or who are consuming alcohol in such establishments. Nor is it even limited to persons who are intoxicated in such establishments. Rather, it broadly prohibits concealed carry by license holders such as Plaintiffs Johnson and Terrille, who will be merely eating at the establishments with their families. Moreover, the State Defendants adduce no evidence of the approximate number of disturbances to “social gathering[s]” at restaurants that are caused each year by those licensed individuals who

carry concealed there. (*See generally* Dkt. No. 48.) Nor is such evidence indicated in any of the five amicus briefs that the Court has accepted, in *Antonyuk I* and *Antonyuk II*, including the briefs of the Giffords Law Center to Prevent Gun Violence and Dr. Jaclyn Schildkraut, Ph.D. *See generally Antonyuk I*, 22-CV-0734, Amicus Brief of the Giffords Law Center to Prevent Gun Violence (N.D.N.Y. filed Aug. 17, 2022); *Antonyuk I*, 22-CV-0734, Amicus Brief of Dr. Jaclyn Schildkraut, Ph.D. (N.D.N.Y. filed Aug. 17, 2022).

With regard to the extent to which this regulation governs license holders who may visit the bar (or restaurant containing a bar) *and* consume alcohol there, while the Court certainly acknowledges the historical support for a law prohibiting becoming intoxicated while carrying a firearm (and the Court certainly acknowledges the sensibility of a modern law criminalizing such conduct), Paragraph “o” of Section 4 of the CCIA did not criminalize becoming intoxicated while carrying a firearm. It criminalized a license holder’s *mere presence* at an establishment licensed for the on-premise consumption of alcohol while carrying concealed—regardless of whether he or she is consuming alcohol there. In other words, it governs places instead of behavior. This overbreadth in the regulation would be particularly burdensome on (1) those license holders who, for whatever reason (such as a severe allergy to alcohol), never consume alcohol at restaurants, or (2) those license holders who are simply not drinking because they have charge of their grandkids at the time such as Plaintiff Terrille. (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 10, at ¶ 19 [Terrille Decl].)

The State Defendants have not provided sufficient historical analogues to establish an American tradition of prohibiting the carrying of a firearm in such a location. Nor have the State Defendants (or amicus curiae) provided sufficient evidence of a justification for this restriction.

Simply stated, the burdensomeness of this regulation is unreasonably disproportionate to the burdensomeness of its relevant historical analogues. As a result, Defendants are preliminarily enjoined from enforcing this regulation during the pendency of this litigation with regard “any establishment issued a license for on-premise consumption pursuant to article four, four-A, five, or six of the alcoholic beverage control law where alcohol is consumed.”

g. “[T]heaters,” “conference centers,” and “banquet halls”

The Court finds that the Second Amendment's plain text covers the conduct in question (i.e., carrying a concealed handgun for self-defense in public in “theaters,” “conference centers,” and “banquet halls”) for the reasons stated above in Part III.B.2.b. of this Decision. As a result, the Court finds that the” Government must rebut the presumption of protection against this regulation by demonstrating that it is consistent with this Nation's historical tradition of firearm regulation.

According to the State Defendants, the reason for this regulation is similar to the reason for the regulation addressed above in Part III.B.2.o. of this Decision: to reduce the threat of gun violence that results from persons gathered in large groups in confined spaces. (Dkt. No. 38, at 89-90.) The way the regulation burdens law-abiding citizens’ right to armed self-defense is by prohibiting a licensed person from carrying a concealed handgun in any of these locations, without exception.

The State Defendants argue that this regulation’s historical analogues consist of the following laws, of which they have provided copies: (1) a Virginia law from 1786 barring persons from “go[ing] []or rid[ing] armed by night nor by day, in fairs or markets, or in other places, in terror of the county”; (2) a Tennessee law from 1869-70 barring the carrying of

firearms in “any fair, race course, or other public assembly of the people”; (3) a Texas law from 1870 barring the carrying of firearms in “a ball room, social party or other social gathering composed of ladies and gentlemen”; (4) an Arizona law from 1889 barring the carrying of firearms in any “place where persons are assembled for amusement . . . , or into any circus, show or public exhibition of any kind, or into a ball room, social party or social gathering”; and (5) an Oklahoma law from 1890 barring the carrying of firearms in any “any circus, show or public exhibition of any kind, or into any ball room, or to any social party or social gathering.” (Dkt. No. 48, at 90-91.)

Again, to the extent these laws come from territories near the last decade of the 19th century (i.e., the Arizona and Oklahoma laws), the Court affords them little weight. *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2136, 2154-55 (explaining that “[h]istorical evidence that long predates or postdates either [1791 or 1868] may not illuminate the scope of the right,” and finding the statutes of territories also deserving of “little weight” because they were “localized,” “rarely subject to judicial scrutiny” and “short lived”).

With regard to the remainder of the laws, generally, they appear to have been aimed at denying the possession of guns to persons who were likely to pose a danger or disturbance to the public. The way they burdened law-abiding citizens’ right to armed self-defense was by denying the possession of firearms to persons who were either (1) riding “in terror of the county,” or (2) likely to disturb those attending a gathering of people (usually but not always outdoors) containing a dense population (e.g., a fair, market, racecourse, ball room, social party, or other public assembly).

The Court begins by observing that the State Defendants are analogizing the modern need to regulate law-abiding New York State citizens wishing to exercise their license to carry concealed in “theaters,” “conference centers,” and “banquet halls” (earned after supplying four character references, completing numerous hours of firearms training, and satisfying the demands of a licensing officer) to the historical need to regulate horseback-riding “terror[ists]” through fairs or markets. Setting aside the fact that the armed horseback riders referenced in the Virginia law were, by definition, *brandishing* arms and not carrying them *concealed*, the modern regulation is not limited to instances in which the concealed carry licensees are “terrorizing” others (or doing so while traveling through necessarily congested areas). As a result, the Court must reject that analogy, and discount the weight of the 1789 Virginia law.¹¹⁷

With regard to the remaining two laws (of Tennessee from 1869-70 and of Texas from 1870), the Court finds they are simply not enough to render those laws either *established* or *representative*. With regard to the laws’ representativeness, in 1870 the population of Tennessee constituted only about 3.3 percent of the American population (1,258,520 out of 38,558,371), and the population of Texas constituted only about 2.1 percent (818,579 out of 38,558,371). *See* Department of Interior, Compendium of Ninth Census: 1870 (1870). The resulting percentage of 5.4 is simply not enough to constitute part of the American tradition of firearm regulation. *See, supra*, Part III.B.1.a. of this Decision.

¹¹⁷ For similar reasons (i.e., the lack of a reasonable analogy to terroristic behavior such as riding on horseback through a fair or market while armed), the Court reaches the same conclusion regarding a fourth law located by the Court (and uncited by the State Defendants), from North Carolina in 1792. *See* Francois Xavier Martin, *A Collection of Statutes of the Parliament of England in Force in the State of North Carolina*, 60-61 (Newbern 1792) (“[N]o man great nor small ... except the King’s servants in his presence ... be so hardy to ... ride armed by night nor by day, in fairs [or] markets”).

In any event, even if these two laws were considered together with the two earlier (discounted) laws of Virginia and North Carolina and the two later (also discounted) laws of Arizona and Oklahoma, the Court would reach the same conclusion about this regulation's inconsistency with the Second Amendment.

This is not because it seems somewhat of a stretch to liken the need to regulate jet-lagged conference attendees waiting sleepily in a buffet line for a tray of salmon in some banquet hall to the need to regulate throngs of people jostling each other while trying to reach the best cut of meat in an 18th century market, or to liken mesmerized moviegoers separated by arm rests in a modern theater to dozens of pairs of ladies and gentlemen twirling across a 19th century ball room floor. Nor is it because the Court somewhat doubts that 18th and 19th century fairs, markets or dances had weekly showings at 3:00, 5:00 and 9:00 (with matinees at 12:00 and 2:00 on Saturdays) with the equivalent of a mall security guard milling about in the lobby. (The Court is more than willing to stretch an analogy to shed light on what people understood the words "keep and bear arms" meant in 1791 and 1868.) Nor is it because of the complete dearth of historical laws that have been produced regulating firearms in either theaters or amphitheaters (which existed in America in both 1791 and 1868) or places like taverns, inns, public houses, "tippling houses," "victualing houses," or "ordinaries" (which also existed and might be considered analogous to modern banquet halls). If there was a history of gun violence in such places, this dearth of law would suggest this regulation's inconsistency with the Second Amendment.

The reason the Court would reach the same conclusion is the lack of a sufficient showing by the State Defendants that the modern need for this regulation is comparable to the need for its purported historical analogues. It bears repeating that license holders restricted by this regulation

have provided four character references, completed numerous hours of firearms training, and satisfied the demands of a licensing officer.

Simply stated, the burdensomeness of this regulation is unreasonably disproportionate to the burdensomeness of the relevant historical analogues with regard to licensed persons carrying concealed in “theaters,” “conference centers,” and “banquet halls.” As a result, Defendants are preliminarily enjoined from enforcing this regulation during the pendency of this litigation with regard to licensed persons carrying concealed there.

h. “[A]ny gathering of individuals to collectively express their constitutional rights to protest or assemble”

The Court finds that the Second Amendment's plain text covers the conduct in question (i.e., carrying a concealed handgun for self-defense in public) for the reasons stated above in Part III.B.2.b. of this Decision. As a result, the Court finds that the Government must rebut the presumption of protection against this regulation by demonstrating that it is consistent with this Nation's historical tradition of firearm regulation.

According to the State Defendants, the reason for this regulation is to prevent the presence of firearms in places where they “would destroy the exercise of other constitutionally-protected rights.” (Dkt. No. 38, at 71-72.) The way the regulation burdens law-abiding citizens’ right to armed self-defense is by prohibiting a license holder from carrying a concealed handgun in any gathering of individuals whose purposes is “to collectively express their constitutional rights to protest or assemble.”

The State Defendants argue that this regulation’s historical analogues consist of the following laws, of which they have provided copies: (1) a Tennessee law from 1869-70 providing that “it shall not be lawful . . . for any person attending any . . . *public assembly* of the

people, to carry about his person, concealed or otherwise, any pistol . . .”; (2) a Georgia law from 1870 providing that “no person in said State of Georgia be permitted or allowed to carry about his or her person any ... pistol, or revolver . . . to . . . any . . . **public gathering** in this State, except militia muster-grounds”; (3) a Texas law from 1870 providing that “if any person shall go into . . . any . . . **public assembly**, and shall have about his person . . . fire-arms, whether known as a six shooter, gun or pistol of any kind, such person so offending shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor . . . ”); (4) a Missouri law from 1883 prohibiting anyone from “having upon or about his person any kind of firearms” in areas including “any other **public assemblage** of persons met for any lawful purpose other than for militia drill . . .”; (5) an Arizona law from 1889 prohibiting “any person shall go into . . . any . . . **public assembly** . . . and shall have or carry about his person a pistol or other firearm,”; and (6) an Oklahoma law from 1890 prohibiting “any person, except a peace officer, to carry into any . . . any political convention, or to any other **public assembly**, . . . any of the weapons designated in sections one and two of this article.” (Dkt. No. 38, at 71-72.)

Again, to the extent the laws come from territories near the last decade of the 19th century (i.e., the 1889 Arizona law and 1890 Oklahoma law), the Court discounts their weight, because of their diminished ability to shed light on the public understanding of the Second Amendment in 1791 and/or of the Fourteenth Amendment in 1868.¹¹⁸

¹¹⁸ See *NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2136, 2154-55 (“Historical evidence that long predates or postdates either [1791 or 1868] may not illuminate the scope of the right. . . . [Moreover,] [t]he very transitional and temporary character of the American territorial system often permitted legislative improvisations which might not have been tolerated in a permanent setup. . . . [B]ecause these territorial laws were rarely subject to judicial scrutiny, we do not know the basis of their perceived legality.”) (internal quotation marks omitted).

With regard to the remaining four laws (from Tennessee in 1869-70, Georgia in 1870, Texas in 1870, and Missouri in 1883), they appear to have been sufficiently established, being four in number and coming from across the South. However, their proportional populations at the time were as follows, according to the Census of 1870: (1) Tennessee about 3.3 percent (1,258,520 out of 38,558,371); (2) Georgia about 3.1 percent (1,184,109 out of 38,558,371); (3) Texas about 2.1 (818,579 out of 38,558,371); and (4) Missouri about 4.5 percent (1,721,295 out of 38,558,371). *See* Dept. of Interior, *Compendium of Ninth Census: 1870* (1870).¹¹⁹ Based on this total of about 13.0 percent, the Court finds that these four laws do not appear to be representative of the Nation’s firearm regulations in or around 1868.

Even if the Court were to find an established and representative tradition here, it would find one less burdensome than this modern law. Generally, the purpose of these laws appears to have been to protect (from distraction, intimidation or interference) public gatherings of individuals whose purpose was to collectively deliberate over or exercise their constitutional rights, or perform a public duty pursuant to those rights.

In support of this latter finding, the Court relies on the fact that five of the six laws cited by the State Defendants all expressly regard “public assembl[ies]” or “public assemblage[s].” Today, “public assembly” is often a legal term with various meanings, ranging from “parade[s]” and “picket[s]” to “a hundred or more persons” in a “moving picture house[s]” *See Antonyuk II*, 2022 WL 5239895, at *19 & n.41. The Court has not yet been able to find a definition of the

¹¹⁹ The Court notes that the proportional population of Missouri ten years later was about 4.3 percent (2,168,880 out of 50,155,783), according to the Census of 1880. *See* Dept. of Interior, *Compendium of Tenth Census: 1880* (1880).

term in 18th and 19th century dictionaries. *Id.* at *19 & n.39. In its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order, the Court indicated that it construes the term as appearing to “involve a focus on one’s constitutional rights.” *Id.* at *19. What the Court meant by that statement was that, in four of the six historical laws cited, a “public assembly” (or “public gathering”) appears to be likened to assemblies involving the deliberation or exercise of one’s constitutional rights, or the performance of a public duty pursuant to those rights (such as “vot[ing],” “muster[ing],” or “perform[ing] any other public duty”).¹²⁰ Granted, in the remaining two laws, the term “public assembly” is also likened to “race course[s],” “circus[es],” “ball room[s],” and “place[s] where intoxicating liquors are sold.”¹²¹ However, those four restrictions (in “race courses,” “circuses,”

¹²⁰ See 1870 Texas Gen. Laws 63, § 1 (prohibiting carry at “any *church* or religious assembly, any *school* room or other place where persons are assembled for educational, literary or scientific purposes, or into a *ball room*, social party or other social gathering composed of ladies and gentlemen, or to any *election precinct* on the day or days of any election, where any portion of the people of this State are collected to *vote at any election*, or to any other place where people may be assembled to *muster* or to *perform* any other public duty, or any *other* public assembly . . .”); 1883 Mo. Laws 76 (prohibiting carry at “any *church* or place where people have assembled for religious worship, or into any *school room* or place where people are assembled for educational, literary or social purposes, or to any *election precinct* on any election day, or into any *court room* during the sitting of court, or into any *other* public assemblage of persons met for any lawful purpose other than for militia drill or meetings called under the militia law of this state”); 1889 Ariz. Sess. Laws 16-17 (prohibiting carry at “any *church* or religious assembly, any *school room*, or other place where persons are assembled for amusement or for educational or scientific purposes, or into any *circus*, show or public exhibition of any kind, or into a *ball room*, social party or social gathering, or to any *election precinct* on the day or days of any election, where any portion of the people of this Territory are collected to vote at any election, or to any other place where people may be assembled to minister or to *perform any other public duty*, or to any *other* public assembly”); *cf.* 1870 Ga. Laws 421 (prohibiting carry at “any *court of justice*, or any *election ground or precinct*, or any *place of public worship*, or any *other* public *gathering* in this State, except militia muster-grounds”).

¹²¹ See 1869-70 Tenn. Pub. Acts 23-24 (prohibiting carry at “any *fair, race course*, or *other* public assembly of the people); 1890 Okla. Stat. 496, Ch. 25, § 7 (prohibiting carry at “any *church* or religious assembly, any *school* room or other place where persons are assembled for public worship, for amusement, or for educational or scientific purposes, or into any *circus*,

“ball rooms” and saloons) appear to be what the Supreme Court would find to be “outliers.” *NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2133. They were neither established nor representative.

In any event, this paragraph of Section 4 does not use the term “public assembly.” As stated earlier, it uses the words “any gathering of individuals to collectively express their constitutional rights to protest or assemble.” This certainly could include assemblies involving the deliberation or exercise of one’s constitutional rights, or the performance of a public duty pursuant to those rights. However, it could also include more.

For example, the term could also apply to Plaintiff Terrille’s gun shows and Plaintiff Mann’s expressive religious assemblies. After all, “one of [Plaintiff Terrille’s] main reasons for attending [the gun show at the Polish Community Center] is [his] conversations with fellow gun owners, which invariably includes discussion of New York State’s tyrannical gun laws.” (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 10, at ¶ 16 [Terrille Decl.].) Moreover, various of the individuals in Plaintiff Mann’s small congregation collectively assemble for morning and evening services every Sunday (with evening services every Wednesday) to express, and indeed to *exercise*, their First Amendment right to practice their religious. (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 9, at ¶ 8 [Mann Decl.].)

Beginning with the latter first, the Court agrees with Plaintiff Mann that, as a literal matter, the regulation does in fact apply to his expressive religious assemblies. The Court also agrees that such a regulation is not historically justified based on the analogues in question (which were previously considered by the Court before deciding to enjoin the prohibition in “any place of worship or religious observation” as contained above in Part III.B.2.b. of this Decision).

show or public exhibition of any kind, or into any *ball room*, or to any social party or social gathering, or to any *election*, or to any *place where intoxicating liquors are sold*, or to any *political convention*, or to any *other* public assembly”).

The Court finds that this fact alone serves as an adequate ground on which to preliminarily enjoin this regulation, which does not distinguish between *religious* “gathering[s] of individuals to collectively express their constitutional rights to protest or assemble” and *non-religious* such gatherings. But the Court will proceed with its analysis for the sake of thoroughness.

As for Plaintiff Terrille’s gun show, upon closer examination, the Court finds itself in a paradox created by a regulation that prevents a license holder from possessing a handgun while gathering with individuals to collectively express their right to protest the regulation by possessing handguns. Levity aside, the Court does not understand how barring Plaintiff Terrille from carrying concealed at a gun show at a Polish Community Center would further this regulation’s purpose of avoiding the “destr[uction] [of] the exercise of [someone else’s] constitutionally-protected rights.” The Court could be wrong but it will hazard a guess that the Center probably does not lease space to opposing expressive groups at the same time.

In other words, the burdensomeness of this regulation appears unreasonably disproportionate to the burdensomeness of its historical analogues.

The Court would reach this conclusion even if it were to consider a differently analogous 1786 law from Virginia (a state that contained over 20 percent of the national population at the time, presenting a credible case for representativeness).¹²² The law barred persons “from “go[ing] []or rid[ing] armed by night nor by day, in fairs or markets, or in other places, in terror of the county.” This law is not expressly relied on by the State Defendants to support this

¹²² In 1790, Virginia contained about 20.9 percent of the total American population (747,610 out of 3,569,100). *See* Return of the Whole Number of Persons Within the Several Districts of the United States: 1790 (Philadelphia 1793).

regulation, but the Court has considered it anyway given the particular importance of this issue to our civil society. The Court finds this historical law to be analogous to the extent that modern onlookers feel intimidated in the presence of a group of protesters known (albeit not seen) to be armed. However, after more carefully examining this issue, the Court finds this historical law (which sought to prevent *open carry* by what we would now call terrorists) to be relevantly *dissimilar* to unmasked adults carrying *concealed* handguns while they stroll down Main Street brandishing only photocopies of their city Permit to Assemble (at least before the CCIA).

The Court notes it would reach this conclusion also even if it were to consider the interesting law review article cited by the State Defendants,¹²³ which discusses the history of the right of the people to peaceably assemble and speak in “the *public square*” (emphasis added). A public square was (and remains) a *fixed* location that the Court finds to be relevantly *dissimilar* to the unpredictably moving and sometimes masked phenomenon that is the modern “protest.” Under this vague regulation, a law-abiding responsible license holder such as Plaintiff Terrille might suddenly find himself with his grandkids in the middle of a protest that has come to his location, and from which he would have to instantly flee lest the protesters render him a felon, which would appear to be a novel rule in America.

Simply stated, while the Court certainly acknowledges the historical tradition of (and current justification for) a law barring gun-wielding individuals from voluntarily traveling to and opposing another protest (their right being, after all, one of *self-defense*), this regulation was not so narrowly drawn. It must be enjoined, and it is so for the pendency of this litigation. In this

¹²³ (Dkt. No. 48, at 71-72 [citing Darrell A.H. Miller, “Constitutional Conflict and Sensitive Places,” 28 Wm. & Mary Bill of Rights L.J. 459, 475-78 (Dec. 2019)].)

regard, the Court reconsiders its contrary ruling on this issue in its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022. *See Antonyuk II*, 2022 WL 5239895, at *19 & n.39.

3. Prohibition in “Restricted Locations”

The Court begins its analysis of Section 5 of the CCIA by observing that it covers the following two locations: (1) not only people’s homes but *all* privately owned property that is *not* open for business to the public (and that is not a “sensitive location” under Section 4 of the CCIA); *and* (2) all privately owned property that *is* open for business to the public (and that is not a “sensitive location” under Section 4 of the CCIA). This is because, in its entirety, Section 5 of the CCIA provides as follows:

A person is guilty of criminal possession of a weapon in a restricted location when such person possesses a firearm, rifle, or shotgun and enters into or remains on or in *private property* where such person knows or reasonably should know that the owner or lessee of such property has not permitted such possession by clear and conspicuous signage indicating that the carrying of firearms, rifles, or shotguns on their property is permitted or has otherwise given express consent.

Section 5 does not (explicitly or implicitly) limit the “private property” in question to homes or residences. By extending to *all* “private property,” it extends (in part) to privately owned property that is open to the public for business.¹²⁴ In New York State (as in the rest of the United States), privately owned commercial establishments that are open to the public (e.g.,

¹²⁴ *See, e.g., Black’s Law Dictionary* at 1254 (8th ed. West 2004) (defining “*private property*” as property that is “protected from public appropriation – over which the owner has exclusive and absolute rights,” while defining “*public property*” as “State or community-owned property not restricted to any one individual’s use or possession”) (emphasis added); N.Y. Penal Law § 49.19 (“The term ‘public place’ as used in this Chapter [regarding Disorderly Conduct] shall mean . . . any place of business or assembly open to or frequented by the public, . . . including . . . *private property* which is *open to the public* view, or to which the *public has access*.”).

stores) often own or lease the private property on which they are located. As a result, by covering “private property,” Section 5 criminalizes a license holders’ entrance into, or remaining on, those retail commercial establishments in New York State that (1) have not been deemed “sensitive locations” by Section 4, (2) operate on privately owned property, and (3) are unable for whatever reason (such as time constraints) to give express consent to *each* license holder on their doorstep other than by posting a sign containing a controversial message that must (by definition) be visible to all persons passing by (including potential “anti-gun” customers). The Court finds this to present some troubling issues under the Second Amendment and (as the Court will discuss momentarily) the First Amendment.

a. Second Amendment Analysis

Section 5’s imposition of a state-wide restriction on concealed carry on all private property that is *open for business to the public* finds little historical precedent. In support of it, the State Defendants rely on eight laws from seven states, which they argue are “analogous”: (1) a Maryland law from 1715; (2) a Pennsylvania law from 1721; (3) a New Jersey law from 1722; (4) a New York law from 1763; (5) a New Jersey law from 1771; (6) a Louisiana law from 1865; (7) a Texas law from 1866; and (8) an Oregon law from 1893. (Dkt. No. 48, at 95-97.)

Even setting aside the remoteness of the 1893 law, six of these eight laws appear to be what are called “anti-poaching laws,” aimed at preventing hunters (sometimes only hunters who are convicted criminals) from taking game off of other people’s lands (usually enclosed) without the owner’s permission, which was a pernicious problem at the time: (1) the Maryland law from 1715 (barring those persons “convicted of [certain crimes], or other crimes, or . . . of evil fame, or any vagrant, or dissolute liver,” from “shoot[ing], kill[ing], or *hunt[ing]*, or . . . carry[ing] a

gun, upon any person’s *land*, whereon there shall be a seated *plantation*, without the owner’s leave”) (emphasis added); (2) the Pennsylvania law from 1721 (barring persons from “carry[ing] any gun or *hunt[ing]* on the improved or *inclosed lands* of any *plantation* other than his own, unless he have license or permission from the owner of such lands or *plantation*”) (emphasis added); (3) the New Jersey law from 1722 (barring persons from “carry[ing] any Gun, or *hunt[ing]* on the improved or the improved or *inclosed Lands* in any *Plantation*, other than his own, unless he have License or Permission from the Owner of such *Lands* or *Plantation*”) (emphasis added); (4) the New York law from 1763 (barring persons from “carry[ing], shoot[ing] or discharge[ing] any Musket, *Fowling-Piece*, or other Fire-arm whatsoever, into, upon, or through any *Orchard, Garden, Corn-Field*, or other *inclosed Land* whatever, within the City of New-York, or the Liberties thereof, without License in Writing first had and obtained for that Purpose from such Owner, Proprietor, or Possessor”) (emphasis added); (5) the Texas law from 1866 (barring persons from “carry[ing] firearms on the *inclosed* premises or *plantation* of any citizen, without the consent of the owner or proprietor, other than in the lawful discharge of civil or military duty”); and (6) the Oregon law from 1893 (barring persons, “other than an officer on lawful business, [from] being armed with a gun, pistol, or other firearm, [and going] or trespass[ing] upon any *enclosed* premises or *lands* without the consent of the owner or possessor thereof.” (Dkt. No. 48, at 95-97).)¹²⁵

¹²⁵ Based on the texts of these six historical laws, and in the absence of contrary case law, the Court must find that the *main* reason or justification for these six historical laws was poaching, not the exclusion of armed persons from buildings that are open for business to the public. See *Antonyuk I*, 2022 WL 3999791, at *35 & nn.46, 48 (citing state cases from between 1818 and 1911 indicating what was meant by “inclosed” lands); cf. *Miller v. Chicago & N.W.R. Co.*, 113 N.W. 384, 387 (Wis. 1907) (“It cannot be fairly denied that the term ‘inclosure’

For the sake of brevity, the Court will not expound on why it finds that barring *some* people from *openly* carrying rifles on other people’s farms and lands in 19th century America is hardly analogous to barring *all* license holders from carrying *concealed* handguns in virtually *every commercial building* now. Even if the way the historical and modern regulations burdened one’s Second Amendment right were the same, the State Defendants’ attempt to analogize these six laws to Section 5 of the CCIA would stumble over the second of the Supreme Court’s two “central” metrics: “*why* the regulations burden a law-abiding citizen’s right to armed self-defense.” *NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2132-33 (stating that the first such metric was “how . . . the regulations burden” that right) (emphasis added).

Rest assured, none of the six Plaintiffs in this action has alleged that he has been injured by not being able to hunt turkey and deer (with his handgun) inside commercial establishments on privately owned property that is open for business to the public. Rather, the State Defendants’ proffered reason or justification for Section 5 is “to ensure that property owners and lessees can make an informed decision.” (Dkt. No. 48, at 92-93.) The analogy struggles. Poaching was a specific and pernicious problem in each of these states when they passed these laws. Lacking an ability to make “an informed decision” has not been shown to be a specific and pernicious problem in New York State now. *See, infra*, note 137 of this Decision. This is especially so for commercial establishments such as Plaintiff Leman’s small hotel/bed and breakfast, which operates on privately owned property and seeks to draw the business of *all* concealed-carry license holders (relieving them of the fear that they will be criminals if they

commonly means a particular space surrounded by a *barrier* of some sort [A]ll lexical definitions of such term are in harmony to that effect.”) (emphasis added).

enter without “express consent”), but are unable to give “express consent” to all of them other than through a conspicuous sign bearing a controversial message that turns away the business of “anti-gun” customers. (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 5, at ¶¶ 25-29 [Leman Decl.].) Simply stated, the need to restrict fowling-piece-wielding poachers on fenced-in farms in 18th and 19th century America appears of little comparable analogousness to the need to restrict law-abiding responsible license holders in establishments that are open for business to the public today.

To illustrate what a departure Section 5 is from our Nation’s historical tradition of firearm regulation, the Court draws the reader’s attention to the fact that, of the five modern laws that the State Defendants rely on to support this provision (Alaska, Connecticut, Louisiana, South Carolina, and the District of Columbia), four are expressly limited to “residen[ces]” or “dwelling[s]”;¹²⁶ only one conceivably extends to commercial establishments on privately owned property (and it is limited to “assault weapons” and does not extend to licensed concealed handguns as does Section 5).¹²⁷ And two do not even require “express” authorization or

¹²⁶ See Alaska Stat. § 11.61.220(a)(1)(B) (providing that a person may not carry a concealed weapon “within the *residence* of another person unless the person has first obtained the express permission of an adult residing there to bring a concealed deadly weapon within the residence”) (emphasis added); D.C. Code § 7-2509.07(b)(1) (providing that the carrying of a concealed pistol “on private *residential* property shall be presumed to be prohibited unless otherwise authorized by the property owner or person in control of the premises and communicated personally to the licensee in advance of entry onto the *residential* property”) (emphasis added); La. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 1379.3(O) (“No individual to whom a concealed handgun permit is issued may carry such concealed handgun into the private *residence* of another without first receiving the *consent* of that person.”) (emphasis added); S.C. Code Ann. § 23-31-225 (“No person . . . may carry a concealable weapon into the *residence or dwelling* place of another person without the express permission of the owner or person in legal control or possession, as appropriate.”) (emphasis added).

¹²⁷ See Conn. Gen. Stat. § 53-202d(f)(1) (providing that *assault weapons* may only be carried “on *property* owned by another person with the owner’s express permission”) (emphasis added).

consent.¹²⁸ Simply stated, Section 5’s burdensomeness (burden versus justification) is unreasonably disproportionate to that of six of the eight historical laws that the State Defendants rely on.

Returning to an analysis of the State Defendants’ eight historical laws, only two of them may fairly be characterized as being anything more than mere anti-poaching laws: (1) the New Jersey law from 1771 (broadening its statute from 1722 so as to bar persons from “carry[ing] any Gun on any Lands not his own, and for which the Owner pays Taxes, or is in his lawful Possession, unless he hath License or Permission in writing from the Owner or Owners or legal Possessor”); and (2) the Louisiana law from 1865 (barring persons from “carrying fire-arms on the premises or plantations of any citizen, without the consent of the owner or proprietor, other than in lawful discharge of a civil or military order”). (Dkt. No. 48, at 95-97.)

Even if these two lonely state laws could somehow be reasonably viewed as evidencing an *established* tradition (which the Court doubts they could), they cannot be reasonably viewed as evidencing a *representative* one. According to the First Census, in 1790, New Jersey contained a population of 184,139, which was only about 5.2 percent of the national population of 3,569,100. *See Return of the Whole Number of Persons Within the Several Districts of the United States: 1790* (Philadelphia 1793). Moreover, in 1870, Louisiana contained a population

¹²⁸ *See* D.C. Code § 7-2509.07(b)(1) (providing that the carrying of a concealed pistol “on private residential property shall be presumed to be prohibited unless otherwise **authorized** by the property owner or person in control of the premises and **communicated personally** to the licensee in advance of entry onto the residential property”) (emphasis added); La. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 1379.3(O) (“No individual to whom a concealed handgun permit is issued may carry such concealed handgun into the private residence of another without first receiving the **consent** of that person.”) (emphasis added).

of 726,915, which was only about 1.9 percent of the national population of 38,558,371. *See* Dept. of Interior, Compendium of Ninth Census: 1870, Tables I and VIII (1870). Even if one were to assume the New Jersey law were still in effect in 1870 (when New Jersey would have contained a population of 906,096 or 2.3 percent of the Nation), the two states would have represented only about 4.2 percent of the national population, not a fair representation of the Nation.

Indeed, this restriction appears to be a thinly disguised version of the sort of impermissible “sensitive location” regulation that the Supreme Court considered and rejected in *NYSRPA*:

In [Respondents’] view, ‘sensitive places’ where the government may lawfully disarm law-abiding citizens include all ‘places where people typically congregate and where law-enforcement and other public-safety professionals are presumptively available.’ ... It is true that people sometimes congregate in ‘sensitive places,’ and it is likewise true that law enforcement professionals are usually presumptively available in those locations. But expanding the category of ‘sensitive places’ simply to all places of public congregation that are not isolated from law enforcement defines the category of ‘sensitive places’ far too broadly. Respondents’ argument would in effect exempt cities from the Second Amendment and would eviscerate the general right to publicly carry arms for self-defense.

NYSRPA, 142 S. Ct. at 2133-34.¹²⁹

¹²⁹ The Court notes that it suspects that the sum total of commercial property open to the public for business from which concealed-carry license holders are restricted by Section 5 in the rest of New York State (absent “express permission” or a conspicuous and contentious message from the property owner or lessee) exceeds in size the approximate 34-square-area that constitutes Manhattan. *See NYSRPA*, 142 S. Ct. at 2134 (“There is no historical basis for New York to effectively declare the island of Manhattan a ‘sensitive place’ simply because it is crowded and protected generally by the New York City Police Department.”).

Finally, with regard to the extent to which this regulation restricts concealed carry on privately owned property that is *not open to the public* (including other persons' homes), the Court has been persuaded by the State Defendants that the Second Amendment is not the best place to look for protection from that restriction, because thus far the Second Amendment has been found to protect the right to keep and bear arms for self-defense only in one's *own* home or in *public*. Rather, what appears to protect against this restriction—and the restriction that applies to privately owned property that *is* open to the public (including privately owned commercial establishments)—is the First Amendment.

b. First Amendment Analysis

The First Amendment provides, “Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.” The Fourteenth Amendment applies the First Amendment to the states.

“‘At the heart of the First Amendment’ is the principle ‘that each person should decide for himself or herself the ideas and beliefs deserving of expression, consideration, and adherence.’” *New Hope Fam. Servs., Inc. v. Poole*, 966 F.3d 145, 170 (2d Cir. 2020) (quoting *Agency for Int'l Dev. v. All. for Open Soc'y Int'l, Inc.*, 570 U.S. 205, 213 [2013]). “[T]he right of freedom of thought protected by the First Amendment against state action includes both the right to speak freely and the right to *refrain from speaking at all.*” *Wooley v. Maynard*, 430 U.S. 705, 714 (1977) (emphasis added). As observed by Associate Justice Robert H. Jackson in 1943,

If there is any fixed star in our constitutional constellation, it is that no official, high or petty, can prescribe what shall be orthodox in politics, nationalism, religion, or other matters of opinion or force citizens to confess by word or act their faith therein.

West Virginia State Board of Education v. Barnette, 319 U.S. 624, 642 (1943).

Since *Barnette*, the Supreme Court has consistently “prohibit[ed] the government from telling people what they must say.” *Rumsfeld v. Forum for Acad. & Institutional Rights, Inc.*, 547 U.S. 47, 61 (2006). This prohibition is not limited to ideological messages; it extends equally to compelled statements of fact. See *Riley v. Nat’l Fed’n of the Blind of N.C., Inc.*, 487 U.S. 781, 797-98 (1988) (“These cases cannot be distinguished simply because they involved compelled statements of opinion while here we deal with compelled statements of ‘fact’: either form of compulsion burdens protected speech.”).

In compelled-speech cases, courts may apply strict or intermediate scrutiny depending on whether the statute is “content based.” Strict scrutiny “looks to whether a law is narrowly drawn to serve a compelling governmental interest.” *Evergreen Ass’n, Inc. v. City of New York*, 740 F.3d 233, 245 (2d Cir. 2014). Intermediate scrutiny “looks to whether a law is no more extensive than necessary to serve a substantial governmental interest.” *Evergreen Ass’n, Inc.*, 740 F.3d at 245.

“Mandating speech that a speaker would not otherwise make necessarily alters the content of the speech.” *Riley v. Nat’l Fed. of the Blind of N.C., Inc.*, 487 U.S. 781, 795 (1988). “[The Supreme Court] therefore consider[s] [laws mandating speech]” to be “content-based regulations” subject to strict or exacting scrutiny. *Riley*, 487 U.S. at 795; see also *Turner Broad. Sys. v. FCC*, 512 U.S. 622, 642 (1994) (“Laws that compel speakers to utter or distribute speech bearing a particular message are subject to the same rigorous scrutiny” as laws that “suppress, disadvantage, or impose differential burdens upon speech because of its content.”). Content-based regulations on speech “are presumptively unconstitutional and may be justified only if the

government proves that they are narrowly tailored to serve compelling state interests.” *Nat’l Inst. of Fam. & Life Advoc. v. Becerra*, 138 S. Ct. 2361, 2371 (2018).

Generally, to prevail on a compelled-speech claim under the First Amendment, a plaintiff must prove three elements: (1) speech, (2) to which the speaker objects or disagrees, (3) which is compelled by governmental action that is regulatory, proscriptive, or compulsory in nature.

Wooley v. Maynard, 430 U.S. 705, 714-15 (1977); *Laird v. Tatum*, 408 U.S. 1, 11 (1972); *Barnette*, 319 U.S. at 642. The Court believes that Section 5 presents compelled-speech issues with regard to both (1) privately owned property that *is not* open to the public (including other persons’ homes), and (2) privately owned property that *is* open to the public (including privately owned commercial establishments). However, the Court will focus its analysis (in this last section of its already lengthy Decision) on the second issue because it presents a clearer problem.

The first two elements of a compelled-speech claim appear present here, regardless of whether the speech were deemed factual and not ideological in nature, and regardless of whether the speaker agreed with the truth of the message and just disagreed with having to speak it.¹³⁰

¹³⁰ The equivalent of a “Guns Welcome” sign may in some parts of America be purely a factual statement, but in New York State it appears to be at least partly an ideological statement (and, Plaintiffs would probably argue, a political statement). Among other things, these words call to mind a moral message about crime and the proper way to defend oneself against it. *Cf. Doe I v. Marshall*, 367 F. Supp.3d 1310, 1324 (M.D. Ala. 2019) (“Yet the words here [‘CRIMINAL SEX OFFENDER’] call to mind philosophical and moral messages about crime, victims, retribution, deterrence, and rehabilitation. And even if they did not—even if the words here were purely factual with no ideological implications—the compelled speech doctrine would still apply.”). As the Fourth Circuit has explained, “While it is true that the words the state puts into the [speaker’s] mouth are factual, that does not divorce the speech from its moral or ideological implications. Context matters.” *Stuart v. Camnitz*, 774 F.3d 238, 246 (4th Cir. 2014) (considering statute that required physicians to perform ultrasound, display sonogram, and describe fetus to women seeking abortions).

As for how the government is *compelling* the speech, the Court acknowledges that Plaintiffs may again face another issue of standing if they start complaining about having to help make “criminals” out of license-holders who (inconsiderately) come upon their property without first having acquired either actual or constructive knowledge of Plaintiffs’ express consent to carry concealed there. Generally, such an injury is not to Plaintiffs but the other license holders, under the law.

But the Section 5 appears to compel Plaintiffs’ speech another way: by *coercing* them, as busy store owners, to conspicuously speak the state’s controversial message (visible to neighbors and passersby on the sidewalk or street) if (1) they want to welcome onto their property all license-holding visitors who the State has spooked with a felony charge,¹³¹ but (2) they are otherwise unable to give express consent to those visitors for some reason (say, because as small-business owners they do not enjoy the luxury, or possess the superhuman endurance, of being able to sit at the front entrance to their property twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week, twelve months a year). (Dkt. No. 23, at 33.)

The Court does not use the word “coerce” lightly. It acknowledges the State Defendants’ response that Section 5 gives such property owners another choice: giving “other[] . . . express consent.” The problem is those property owners (specifically the owners of small business that are open to the public) *cannot possibly* avail themselves of that “other[] . . . express consent” (and thus must avail themselves of the state-authorized message). This is because, again, they do

¹³¹ These license-holding visitors could include customers, door-to-door solicitors, unannounced overnight guests who want to travel with their firearm, or the discourteous “repairman” imagined by counsel for the State Defendants during oral argument in *Antonyuk I.*

not have the time to do so as small business owners (as evidenced by Plaintiff Leman, who swears he is too busy to stand at the front door of his small hotel/bed and breakfast 24 hours a day 365 days a year). (Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 5, at ¶¶ 25-29 [Leman Decl.])¹³²

But the old rule required speech too, the State Defendants argue: the new rule law just flips the “default” from speech that *excludes* concealed carry to speech that *permits* concealed carry. (Dkt. No. 23, at 33.) Of course, the old rule (which finds its roots in centuries of English property law that America inherited at the time of its Founding) regarded “inclosed” land (e.g., neighbors’ fenced-in farms), not privately owned property that *is open for business to the public*.¹³³

For this reason, four out of the five modern “informed consent” laws on which the State Defendants rely (Alaska, Louisiana, South Carolina, and the District of Columbia) expressly limit the restriction to “residence[s]” or “dwelling[s],” and are thus not (as the State Defendants’

¹³² The Court suspects that the need of these small-business owners to communicate a green light to potential license-holding customers (and thus the coercion inflicted on them by the State to conspicuously speak its controversial message) has only been intensified by any shortage of license-holding shoppers that Section 5 has created. It is not difficult to imagine license holders not shopping as much due to the fact that many stores have, for whatever reason (whether it be lack of time or an aversion to posting controversial messages), not bothered to post “Guns Welcome” signs since September 1, 2022, when the CCIA took effect. (*See, e.g.*, Dkt. No. 1, Attach. 1, at ¶ 7 [Antonyuk Decl., swearing that “I have changed where I eat and get takeout meals. I have stopped shopping at certain stores that have not posted signs welcoming firearms.”].)

¹³³ *See, e.g., Entick v. Carrington*, 2 Wils. K.B. 275, 95 Eng. Rep. 807, 817 (K.B. 1765) (“[O]ur law holds the property of every man so sacred, that no man can set his foot upon his neighbour's close without his leave.”); *Florida v. Jardines*, 569 U.S. 1, 8 (2013) (explaining that *Entick v. Carrington* was a case that was “undoubtedly familiar” to “every American statesman” at the time of our Founding); *Black’s Law Dictionary* at 271 (8th ed. 2004) (defining “close” as “[a]n enclosed portion of land”).

argue) the “same” as Section 5. *See, supra*, note 126 of this Decision (citing four laws). Indeed, two of those four laws do not even require “express” authorization or consent: they require a license-holder to have only (1) personally communicated “authoriz[ation]” of the property owner or person in control of the premises,¹³⁴ or (2) “consent” of the resident.¹³⁵ Moreover, the sole law that is not expressly limited to “residence[s]” or “dwelling[s]” applies only to “assault weapons” (not licensed concealed handguns possessed by individuals who have supplied four references, completed numerous hours of firearm training, and satisfied a licensing officer). *See, supra*, note 127 of this Decision (citing Connecticut law).

Finally, all five laws (properly) leave open the channel of required communication, whether that be (1) conspicuous signage, (2) inconspicuous signage (e.g., not visible from the street or sidewalk),¹³⁶ (3) a phone call, (4) a text message, or (5) a prior word at the front door. None of these five laws spells out the substance and “clear and conspicuous” mode of a controversial message that property owners are *coerced* to speak to all persons passing by their door (a statement “indicating that the carrying of firearms, rifles, or shotguns on their property is

¹³⁴ *See* D.C. Code § 7-2509.07(b)(1) (providing that the carrying of a concealed pistol “on private residential property shall be presumed to be prohibited unless otherwise **authorized** by the property owner or person in control of the premises and **communicated personally** to the licensee in advance of entry onto the residential property”) (emphasis added).

¹³⁵ *See* La. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 1379.3(O) (“No individual to whom a concealed handgun permit is issued may carry such concealed handgun into the private residence of another without first receiving the **consent** of that person.”) (emphasis added).

¹³⁶ The Court notes that, although the Boolean circle that surrounds all things in the world that are “express” may certainly overlap the Boolean circle that surrounds all things in the world that are “conspicuous,” they do not do so perfectly: a distinction exists between the definition of the word “express” and the definition of the word “conspicuous” (a fact recognized by every purchaser who argues that the limited warranty was certainly express enough but it was just not conspicuous enough to be seen).

permitted”) if those property owners want to welcome all concealed-carry license holders onto their property but are unable to otherwise give express consent to them for some reason.

In this sense, all five modern laws on which the State Defendants rely appear less restrictive, and more narrowly tailored, than Section 5 of the CCIA (even if Section 5 were pursuing a compelling or even a mere substantial state interest, which it does not appear to be doing, based on the dearth of relevant evidence before the Court).¹³⁷

The Court acknowledges that this First Amendment issue presents a closer call than do the others. But, on the record before it (which includes Plaintiff Leman’s declaration and which lacks evidence of an adequate justification from the State Defendants), the Court must find that Plaintiffs have established a strong likelihood of success on their First Amendment challenge to Section 5. The Court hastens to add that, even if its First Amendment analysis were flawed, the

¹³⁷ With regard to private property that is *not* open to the public (e.g., homes), the Court notes that the State Defendants adduce no evidence of the approximate number of acts of violence that occur each year in New York State caused by license holders who have (inconsiderately) entered that property carrying concealed without having the prior express permission of the owner. (*See generally* Dkt. No. 48.) Nor is such evidence indicated in any of the five amicus briefs that the Court has accepted, in *Antonyuk I* and *Antonyuk II*. The Court can only assume that this is because the number is so small. (The licensed handgun is, after all, concealed, and the license holders did supply four character references and go through a background check before receiving their license.) Simply stated, based on the current record, the Court finds that the State of New York does not appear to be plagued by this sort of silent epidemic. The Court’s finding is not changed by a 2020 nation-wide survey of 2,000 individuals cited by the State Defendants, which shows at most that, *if there were such a silent epidemic*, 54.6 percent of those in the Northeast would favor a “no carry” default rule. *See* Ian Ayres & Spurthi Jonnalagadda, “Guests with Guns: Public Support for No Carry Defaults on Private Land,” 48 *J.L. Med. & Ethics* 183, 186 (Winter 2020) (reporting that 45.4 percent of respondents disagreed with the statement that “[c]ustomers should be allowed to bring gun in business without permission”). Of course, setting aside the fact that the survey in no way shows that there *is* such a silent epidemic, the survey’s use of the words “allowed . . . without permission” suggests that the ancient common law rule that owners may exclude others from their property has been or will be repealed (which it has not been and will not be).

Court's prior Fourth Amendment analysis would and does serve as an independent ground on which to preliminarily enjoin *all* of Section 5, which does not distinguish between privately owned property that is open to the public and privately owned property that is closed to the public. (The Court heeds the State's request to not rewrite its hurried statute.)

For all of these reasons, the Court preliminarily enjoins all of Section 5 of the CCIA for the pendency of this litigation.¹³⁸

C. Strong Showing of Irreparable Harm

Plaintiffs have made a strong showing that they will likely experience irreparable harm if the Preliminary Injunction is not issued for the reasons stated in their motion papers and declarations, and the reasons stated in the Court's Decision and Order in *Antonyuk I*, 2022 WL 3999791, at *36.

D. Balance of Equities and Service of Public Interest

Plaintiffs have also made a strong showing that balance of equities tips in their favor and that the public interest would not be disserved by the Court's granting of their motion for a Preliminary Injunction for the reasons stated in their motion papers and declarations, and in the Court's Decision and Order in *Antonyuk I*, 2022 WL 3999791, at *36.

E. Security

¹³⁸ In this sense, the Court reconsiders its ruling on this issue in its Decision and Temporary Restraining Order of October 6, 2022 (which permitted this regulation to stand to the extent it regarded fenced-in farmland owned by another or fenced-in hunting ground owned by another).

Plaintiffs should be, and are, excused from giving security because there has been no proof of any “costs and damages” that would have been sustained by any Defendant “found to have been wrongfully enjoined or restrained” under Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(c).¹³⁹

F. Scope and Stay

As they did with regard to a Temporary Restraining Order, the State Defendants have requested that any Preliminary Injunction that is issued by the Court be (1) either limited in scope to Plaintiffs or the Northern District of New York, and (2) stayed for three business days pending appeal. (Dkt. No. 48, at 115-16.)

After carefully considering the matter, the Court denies this request for the reasons stated by Plaintiffs in their reply papers and during oral argument, and for the reasons stated recently by U.S. District Judge John L. Sinatra in *Hardaway v. Nigrelli*. (Dkt. No. 69, at 54 [Plfs.’ Reply Memo. of Law]; Dkt. No. 71, at 107-08 [Prelim. Inj. Tr.].) *See also Hardaway v. Nigrelli*, 22-CV-0771, 2022 WL 16646220, at *18-19 (W.D.N.Y. Nov. 3, 2022). To those reasons, the Court adds the fact that five of the nine Defendants in this action have not even opposed Plaintiffs’

¹³⁹ *See Doctor's Assocs., Inc. v. Distajo*, 107 F.3d 126, 136 (2d Cir.1997) (affirming district court decision to not require a franchisor-plaintiff to post a bond for either of its injunctions because the franchisee-defendants “would not suffer damage or loss from being forced to arbitrate in lieu of prosecuting their state-court cases”); *Doctor’s Assocs., Inc. v. Stuart*, 85 F.3d 975, 985 (2d Cir. 1996) (“Defendants have not shown that they will likely suffer harm absent the posting of a bond by [Plaintiff].”); *Clarkson Co. v. Shaheen*, 544 F.2d 624, 632 (2d Cir.1976) (“[B]ecause, under Fed. R. Civ. P. 65[c], the amount of any bond to be given upon the issuance of a preliminary injunction rests within the sound discretion of the trial court, the district court may dispense with the filing of a bond.”); *Ferguson v. Tabah*, 288 F.2d 665, 675 (2d Cir.1961) (“[The phrase ‘in such sum as the court deems proper’] indicates that the District Court is vested with wide discretion in the matter of security and it has been held proper for the court to require no bond where there has been no proof of likelihood of harm, or where the injunctive order was issued “to aid and preserve the court's jurisdiction over the subject matter involved.”).

motion to preliminarily enjoin the below-enjoined provisions of this patently unconstitutional law. *See, supra*, Part I of this Decision. Although the Court has not considered that *de facto* consent in evaluating the merits of Plaintiffs' claims,¹⁴⁰ the Court does find it relevant in evaluating any possible injury to the public that would be caused by this Preliminary Injunction if, on appeal, this Court's Decision were to be held to be in error.

For all of these reasons, the Court denies the State Defendants' request for a limitation and stay.

ACCORDINGLY, it is

ORDERED that Defendant Hochul is **DISMISSED** from this action as a party; and it is further

ORDERED that Plaintiffs' motion for a Preliminary Injunction (Dkt. No. 6) is **GRANTED in part** and **DENIED in part** in accordance with this Decision; and it is further

ORDERED that Defendants, as well as their officers, agents, servants, employees, and attorneys (and any other persons who are in active concert or participation with them) are **PRELIMINARILY ENJOINED** from enforcing the following provisions of the Concealed Carry Improvement Act, 2022 N.Y. Sess. Laws ch. 371 ("CCIA"):

(1) the following provisions contained in Section 1 of the CCIA:

(a) the provision requiring "good moral character";

(b) the provision requiring the "names and contact information for

the applicant's current spouse, or domestic partner, any other adults

¹⁴⁰ Ordinarily, in this District, when a properly filed motion is unopposed, the movant's burden on that motion is lightened to having to show only that their motion possesses facial merit. N.D.N.Y. L.R. 7.1(a)(3).

residing in the applicant's home, including any adult children of the applicant, and whether or not there are minors residing, full time or part time, in the applicant's home”;

(c) the provision requiring “a list of former and current social media accounts of the applicant from the past three years”; and

(d) the provision contained in Section 1 of the CCIA requiring “such other information required by review of the licensing application that is reasonably necessary and related to the review of the licensing application”;

(2) the following “sensitive locations” provision contained in Section 4 of the CCIA:

(a) “any location providing . . . behavioral health, or chemical dependence care or services” (except to places to which the public or a substantial group of persons have not been granted access) as contained in Paragraph “2(b)”;

(b) “any place of worship or religious observation” as contained in Paragraph “2(c)”;

(c) “public parks, and zoos” as contained in Paragraph “2(d)”;

(d) “airports” to the extent the license holder is complying with federal regulations, and “buses” as contained in Paragraph “2(n)”;

(e) “any establishment issued a license for on-premise consumption pursuant to article four, four-A, five, or six of the alcoholic

beverage control law where alcohol is consumed” as contained in Paragraph “2(o)”;

(f) “theaters,” “conference centers,” and “banquet halls” as contained in Paragraph “2(p)”;

(g) “any gathering of individuals to collectively express their constitutional rights to protest or assemble” as contained in Paragraph “2(s)”;

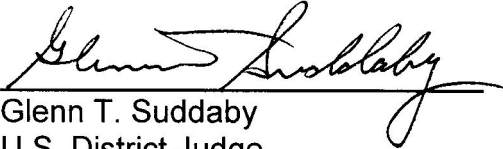
(3) the “restricted locations” provision contained in Section 5 of the CCIA; and it is further

ORDERED that Plaintiffs are **EXCUSED** from giving security; and it is further

ORDERED that the State Defendants’ request for a limitation in the scope of this

Preliminary Injunction and for a stay of it pending appeal (Dkt. No. 48, at 115-16) is **DENIED**.

Dated: November 7, 2022
Syracuse, New York


Glenn T. Suddaby
U.S. District Judge